ISSN 1342-3177
IAE-AR-2009

Institute of Advanced Energy
Kyoto University

ANNUAL REPORT

ANNUAL REPORT
2008

京都大学エネルギー理工学研究所

ANNUAL REPORT

2008

Institute of Advanced Energy
Kyoto University

Gokasho, Uji, Kyoto 611-0011
Japan

CONTENTS

FOREWORD

The Institute continues to thrive through the first midterm period (2004–2009) under the new system (conversion of national universities to independent corporate entities). Efforts have yielded fruitful results in the advanced energy science and technology fields of plasma systems, bioenergy, lasers, quantum energy, and much more. Research activities and external funding are all sound.

In 2008, two significant programs were initiated: a new CREST (Core Research for Evolutional Science and Technology, JST) project involving novel solar cells, and the Global COE program "Toward CO_2 Zero-Emission Energy System" (2008–2012) started with the cooperation of the Graduate School of Energy Science and other two institutions after successful completion of the 21st COE program (2002–2006). The Asian CORE Program (JSPS; Advanced Energy Science with China and Korea) is now the successor of the Core University Program (JSPS; Energy Science and Engineering with Seoul National University, 1998–2007). In addition, antiseismic reinforcement work on the main building is underway and continues through 2010.

We are now developing plans for the second midterm period, which starts in 2010, based on our results and activities in the first period. Intensifying worldwide concern regarding energy supplies and global warming drives our efforts, and energy issues demand urgent priority. We shall renew our efforts in the upcoming period, through research and education on advanced energy science and technology, to cope with these critical issues and contribute to the benefit of future generations.

It is our great pleasure to issue this Annual Report. We hope that it provides you with a good understanding of the activities of the Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University.

March 2009

（署名）

Yukio H. OGATA
Director
Institute of Advanced Energy
Kyoto University

3. BRIEF HISTORY OF THE INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED ENERGY

The Institute, established in 1971 as the Institute of Atomic Energy, was renamed on May 11, 1996, to the Institute of Advanced Energy upon its consolidation with the Plasma Physics Laboratory. The new name represents its current research interests in advanced, socially acceptable energy systems across the domains of energy generation, conversion, and utilization.

The Institute's precursor was founded in 1941 as the Engineering Research Institute with the objective of pursuing synthetic engineering studies through cooperation with specialists in different fields. Since 1971, the Institute has studied the peaceful application of atomic energy and has performed fundamental research into nuclear engineering. The renaming in 1996 reflects the Institute's recent expansion into new fields such as systems engineering for social and environmental energy systems, advanced energy conversion in quantum engineering, physico-chemistry, and materials science.

In 2002, the Institute joined the Kyoto University 21st Century COE program "Establishment of COE on Sustainable Energy System," with the university's Graduate School of Energy Science and Radio Science Center for Space and Atmosphere. The program was completed successfully in FY 2006. An extension of the program, the International New Energy Cooperative Organization, is in the planning stage. Further changes were also made in response to the FY 2004 structural reforms in the national universities with the aim of introducing various innovative new systems.

The Institute provides research opportunities in advanced energy science, engineering, and related fields. Institute professors lecture in their specialized fields to students of the Graduate School of Energy Science. Graduate students prepare masters or doctoral theses at the Institute under professorial guidance. The educational activities of the staff are described in their respective sections.

The Institute is located on the Uji campus of the university about 20 km south of Kyoto city. Additional facilities for research on advanced materials, advanced chemistry, magnetoplasma, plasma direct energy conversion, plasma physics, and fusion engineering are located in various buildings on the campus.

The Institute publishes the following:

(1) Annual Report of the Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University (in English)

(2) Research Report of the Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University (occasionally in English)

(3) Newsletter of the Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University (three issues a year, in Japanese)

The Institute consists of three main research divisions (listed below), each containing four research sections, an attached laboratory, and two visiting staff research sections. All are encouraged to collaborate with one another to most effectively address the critical energy-related interdisciplinary issues facing us today and in the years to come.

I. ADVANCED ENERGY GENERATION DIVISION

(for the study of advanced, socially acceptable methods for generating energy)

(a) Quantum Radiation Energy Research Section

(b) Advanced Atomic Energy Research Section

(c) Advanced Particle Beam Energy Research Section

(d) Advanced Plasma Energy Research Section

(e) Advanced Energy Research Section (foreign visiting professor)

II. ADVANCED ENERGY CONVERSION DIVISION

(for the study of efficient, effective methods for converting energy)

(a) Energy Conversion Processes Research Section

(b) Advanced Laser Science Research Section

(c) Advanced Energy Storage Research Section

(d) Complex Plasma System Research Section

(e) Clean Energy Research Section (domestic visiting professor and associate professor)

III. ADVANCED ENERGY UTILIZATION DIVISION

(for study of high-performance processes for utilizing energy)

(a) Chemical Reaction Complex Processes Research Section

(b) Molecular Assemblies Design Research Section

(c) Biofunctional Science Research Section

(d) Bioenergetics Research Section

IV. LABORATORY FOR COMPLEX ENERGY PROCESSES

(for the promotion of equipment design, software development, and collaboration with domestic and foreign institutions to advance the study of energy generation, conversion, and utilization)

4-2. RESEARCH ACTIVITIES IN 2008

Quantum Radiation Energy Research Section

H. Ohgaki, Professor
T. Kii, Associate Professor
(Y. U. Jeong, Guest Professor)
(T. Sonobe GCOE Assistant Professor)

1. Introduction

Coherent-radiation energy with wide wavelength tunability, high power and high efficiency is quite promising in the 21st century that is sometimes called the "era of light".

The research in this section aims at developing the technology to generate new quantum-radiation energy and apply the radiation in various fields; atomic energy including plasma heating, energy transportation in the universe, material science, material synthesis, electronic device, medical and biological science, etc.

Free-electron laser (FEL) is one of the powerful candidates for the new quantum radiation, and it is sometimes called the light source of next generation.

2. KU-FEL: MIR Free-electron Laser facility

FEL is regarded as a light source of the next generation because of its wide wavelength tunability where the conventional lasers cannot reach, potential high efficiency, and high power. However, the system is usually much larger and the cost is higher than conventional lasers. We are going to overcome these difficulties by exploiting an RF (radio-frequency) gun, energy recovering system, undulator, etc.

2.1 KU-FEL

The KU-FEL is designed to achieve FEL lasing in MIR (Mid infra-red) regime, from 4 to 13 µm. The tunable IR laser will be used for basic research on photoenergy materials and systems, such as high-efficiency solar cells, energy conversion in bio materials. The KU-FEL consists of a 4.5 cell thermionic RF gun, 3 m travelling wave accelerator structure, beam transport system, and a Halbach type undulator of 1.6 m and an optical resonator. Fig. 1 shows a schematic drawing of the system. Development of the compact FEL system has been completed in the Laboratory for Photon and Charged Particle Research.

2.2 Power saturation

The first lasing experiment has been achieved with the electron beam of 25 MeV and the undulator gap of 25.5 mm in Mar. 2008. Although we successfully observed FEL amplification at wavelength of 12.4 µm, peak strength of the MIR laser was about 50 times larger than the spontaneous radiation. The small output power compared to the numerical estimation was ascribed to energy fluctuation in the electron beam macropulse owing mainly to the beam

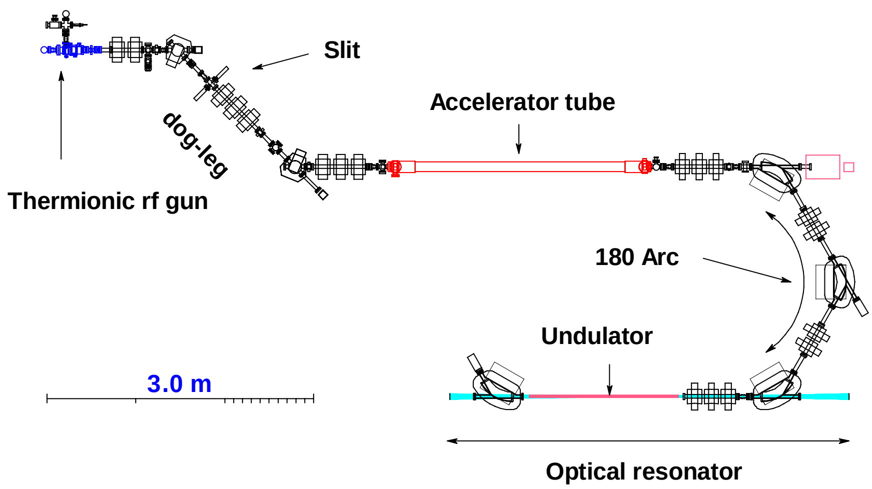


Fig. 1 Schematic drawing of the KU-FEL

loading effect. In order to increase the output power of the FEL, we tried to compensate the beam loading effect by improving RF system of the KU-FEL linac system. As the results, beam energy was stabilized in the macropulse and the effective macropulse duration was extended and the FEL output power was increased. The power saturation of the FEL was successfully obtained at wavelength of 13.2 μm in May 2008. Temporal evolution of the FEL output is shown in fig. 2. Optical beam properties of the FEL and the electron beam parameter under the power saturation condition are listed in Table 1 and 2 respectively.

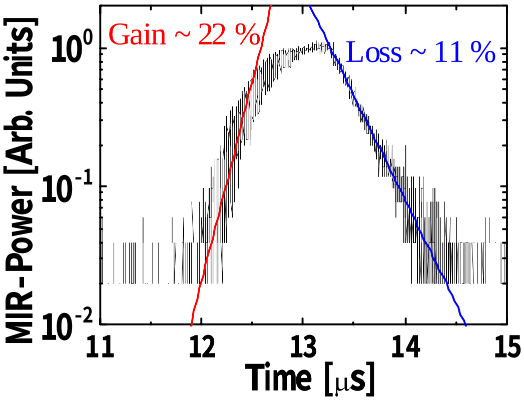


Fig. 2 Temporal evolution of the FEL output.

Table 1 Optical parameter of the KU-FEL

Wavelength λ	13.2 μm
Bandwidth σ_λ/λ	0.8 %
Average power	4.6 mJ
Peak power *	2.9 MW

*Pulse duration of 650 fs is assumed.

Table 2 Electron beam parameter in the saturation experiment

Energy E_e	24.0 MeV
Energy spread σ_E/E_e	0.8%
Bunch length	2 ps (rms)
Macropulse length	5.5 μs
Average current	115 mA

2.3 Optical beam transport system

In order to start user experiments, optical beam transport system is required. A nitrogen displaceable transport system was designed and installed. The transport system consists of a beam expander and beam ducts as shown in figs 3 and 4 respectively. Conical FEL beam is converted to parallel beam by the spherical mirror and transported to the experimental hall through a water-vapor free optical transport line.

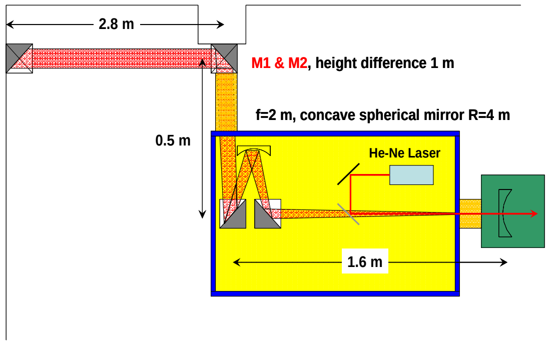


Fig. 3. Schematic drawing of the beam expander consisting of a concave spherical mirror and two flat mirrors.

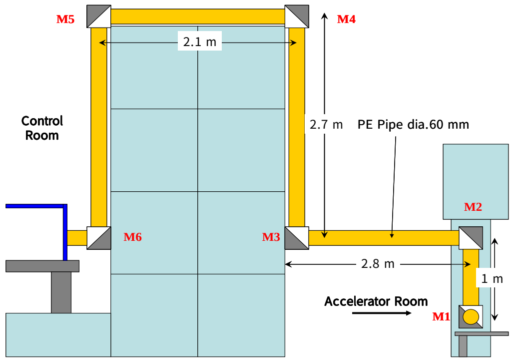


Fig. 4. A schematic drawing of the FEL beam transport. The FEL output is transported from the accelerator room to the control room using flat mirrors and nitrogen displaceable piles.

3. Conclusion

We have successfully developed a MIR-FEL facility "KU-FEL" consisting of an S-band thermionic RF gun, a 3 m accelerator tube and a planer undulator. Upgrade of the RF system of the KU-FEL was made in order to reduce the energy fluctuation due to beam loading effect. After the upgrade, FEL power saturation at 13.2 μm was successfully obtained in May 2008. An optical beam transport was also developed for future researches on photoenergy science.

The new quantum-radiation energy from a compact accelerator will accelerate research in advanced energy science.

Financial Support

1. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research
大垣英明、基盤研究(C)、「新手法によるエネルギー可変レーザー逆コンセプトガンマ線発生に関する実験的研究」

2. Others
大垣英明、受託研究 (佐賀県地域産業支援センター)、「佐賀県立九州シンクロトロン光研究センター光源装置の高度化に関する研究」

Publications

H. Zen, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, T. Yamazaki, Development of IR-FEL Facility for Energy Science in Kyoto University, Infrared Physics and Technology, 51, 382-385, 2008

C. Liu, T. Nakajima, T. Sakka, H. Ohgaki, Above-threshold ionization and high-order harmonic generation by mid-infrared and far-infrared laser pulse, Phys. Rev., A77, 43411, 2008

H. Ohgaki, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Zen, S. Sasaki, T. Shiiyama, R. Kinjo, K. Yoshikawa, T. Yamazaki, Lasing at 12mm Mid Infrared Free Electron Laser in Kyoto University, Jap. Jour. of Appli. Phys, 47, 10, 8091-8094, 2008

T. Kii, R. Kinjyo, H. Zen, K Higashimura, K Masuda, H. Ohgaki, MIR-FEL WITH 4.5-CELL THERMIONIC RF-GUN, Proceedings of LINAC08, Victoria, BC, Canada, 469-471, 2009

大垣英明、紀井俊輝、増田開、吉川潔、山崎鉄夫、京都大学小型量子放射発生装置の現状、加速器、5、1、21-26、2008

H. Ohgaki, K. Higashimura, T. Kii, R. Kinjo, K. Masuda, T. Yamazaki, K. Yoshikawa, H. Zen, First Lasing of MIR-FEL at Kyoto University, Proceedings of FEL2008, 2008

R. Kinjyo, T. Kii, H. Zen, K Higashimura, K Masuda, K. Nagasaki, H. Ohgaki, Y.U. Jeong, BULK HIGH-TC SUPER CONDUCTOR STAGGERED ARRAY UNDULATOR, Proceedings of FEL2008, 2008

T. Kii, H. Zen, R. Kinjo, K. Higasimura, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, R. Kuroda, Design study on THz seeded FEL using photocathode RF gun and short period undulator, Proceedings of FEL2008, 2008

K. Higashimura, H. Ohgaki, T. Kii, R. Kinjo, Y.U. Jeong, H. Zen, K. Masuda, Conceptual design study on a tabletop seeded-THz FEL, Proceedings of the5th Annual Meeting of Particle Accelerator Society of Japan, 843-845, 2008

R. Kinjyo, T. Kii, H. Zen, K Higashimura, K Masuda, K. Nagasaki, H. Ohgaki, Y.U. Jeong, Design Study on a Short-Period Hybrid Staggered Array Undulator by Use of High-Tc Superconductor Bulk Magnets, Proceedings of the5th Annual Meeting of Particle Accelerator Society of Japan, 846-848, 2008

H. Zen, R. Kinjo, K. Higashimura, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, Beam Loading Compensation in Thermionic RF Gun by Using RF Detuning, Proceedings of the5th Annual Meeting of Particle Accelerator Society of Japan, 963-965, 2008

T. Kii, R. Kinjyo, H. Zen, K Higashimura, K Masuda, H. Ohgaki, Y.U. Jeong, First Lasing of Mid Infrared Free Electron Laser in Kyoto University, Proceedings of the5th Annual Meeting of Particle Accelerator Society of Japan, 49-51, 2008

A. Murata, Y. Kato, K. Sakaue, T. Suzuki, M. Washio, H. Hayano, N. Kudo, T. Takatomi, N. Terunuma, J. Urakawa, Y. Kamiya, R. Kuroda, T. Kii, J. Yang, M. Kuriki, Improvement of an S-band RF-Gun cavity with a Cs-Te photo-cathode, Proceedings of the5th Annual Meeting of Particle Accelerator Society of Japan, 975-977, 2008

Y. Iwasaki, Y. Takabayashi, S. Koda, K. Yoshida, T. Tomimasu, H. Ohgaki, New Septum Magnet at the SAGA Light Source, Proceedings of the5th Annual Meeting of Particle Accelerator Society of Japan, 102-104, 2008

Y. Takabayashi, Y. Iwasaki, T. Kaneyasu, S. Koda, K. Yoshida, T. Tomimasu, H. Ohgaki, K. Hanakawa, A NEW GRID PULSER FOR THE SAGA-LS INJECTOR LINAC, Proceedings of the5th Annual Meeting of Particle Accelerator Society of Japan, 966-968, 2008

N. Kikuzawa, R. Hajima, T. Hayakawa, T. Shizuma, H. Toyokawa, H. Ohgaki, E. Minehara, Demonstration of isotope imaging method by nuclear resonance fluorescence, Proceedings of the5th Annual Meeting of Particle Accelerator Society of Japan, 598-600, 2008

H. Zen、R. Kinjo、K. Higashimura、T. Kii、K. Masuda、H. Ohgaki、KU-FEL における 13μm での出力飽和達成、産業技術総合研究所計測フロンティア研究部門第 16 回公開セミナー、第 15 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会、1、2009

Mahmoud A.BAKR、東村圭祐、吉田恭平、金城

良太、全炳俊、園部太郎、紀井俊輝、増田開、大垣英明、Young Uk Jeong、FEL Beamline Design、Construction and Performance Test、産業技術総合研究所計測フロンティア研究部門第 16 回公開セミナー、第 15 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会、2、2009

園部太郎、吉田恭平、Mahmoud A. Bakr、東村圭祐、金城良太、全炳俊、紀井俊輝、増田開、大垣英明、KU-FEL を用いた半導体材料評価方法の開発計画、産業技術総合研究所計測フロンティア研究部門第 16 回公開セミナー、第 15 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会、3、2009

東村圭祐、金城良太、吉田恭平、Mahmoud A. Bakr、全炳俊、園部太郎、紀井俊輝、増田開、大垣英明、導波管型テーブルトップ THz FEL システムの概念設計、産業技術総合研究所計測フロンティア研究部門第 16 回公開セミナー、第 15 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会、6、2009

金城良太、紀井俊輝、全炳俊、Mahmoud A. Bakr、東村圭祐、吉田恭平、園部太郎、増田開、長崎百伸、大垣英明、バルク高温超伝導磁石を用いたスタガードアレイアンジュレータ、産業技術総合研究所計測フロンティア研究部門第 16 回公開セミナー、第 15 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会、18、2009

Presentations

T. Kii, R. Kinjyo, H. Zen, K. Higashimura, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, Y.U. Jeong, First Lasing of Mid Infrared Free Electron Laser in Kyoto University, 第 5 回加速器学会, 東広島市中央公民館, 2008.8.6

R. Kinjyo, T. Kii, H. Zen, K. Higashimura, K. Masuda, K. Nagasaki, H. Ohgaki, Y.U. Jeong, BULK HIGH-TC SUPER CONDUCTOR STAGGERED ARRAY UNDULATOR, FEL2008 The 30th International Free electron laser Conference, Gyoengju, Korea, 2008.8.25

T. Kii, H. Zen, R. Kinjo, K. Higasimura, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, R. Kuroda, Design study on THz seeded FEL using photocathode RF gun and short period undulator, FEL2008 The 30th International Free electron laser Conference, Gyoengju, Korea, 2008.8.25

H. Ohgaki, K. Higashimura, T. Kii, R. Kinjo, K. Masuda, T. Yamazaki, K. Yoshikawa, H. Zen, First Lasing of MIR-FEL at Kyoto University, FEL2008 The 30th International Free electron laser Conference, Gyoengju, Korea, 2008.8.25

T. Kii, R. Kinjyo, H. Zen, K. Higashimura, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, MIR-FEL facility for Energy Science at Kyoto University, Linac08 ⅩⅩⅣ Linear Accelerator Conference, Victria Conference Centre, 2008.9.30

H. Ohgaki, T. Kii, H. Toyokawa, A New Method of Tunable Gamma-ray with a Fixed Energy Electron Beam, SORMA West 2008, UCLA Berkley, 2008.9

H. Ohgaki, Introduction of Kyoto University G-COE program and Promotion of international collaborative fundingIntroduction, RENEWABLE ENERGY ASIA 2008 & 4th SEE FOURM MEETING, IIT, India, 2008.12.11

R. Kinjo, K. Higashimura, M.A. Bakr, K. Yoshida, H. Zen, T. Sonobe, T. Kii, K. Masuda, K. Nagasaki, H. Ohgaki, Bulk High-Tc Superconductor Staggered Array Undulator, The 4th Workshop on & Korea-Japan Joint Workshop on Quantum Radiation Sources for Advanced Science Electron Beam Applications, Daejon, Korea, 2009.3.13

M.A. Bakr, K. Higashimura, K. Yoshida, R. Kinjo, H. Zen, T. Sonobe, T. Kii, K. Masuda, K. Nagasaki, H. Ohgaki, Development of MIR-Beamline at KU-FEL for the chemical applications, The 4th Workshop on & Korea-Japan Joint Workshop on Quantum Radiation Sources for Advanced Science Electron Beam Applications, Daejon, Korea, 2009.3.13

H. Ohgaki, K. Masuda, H. Zen, R. Kinjo, K. Higashimura, M.A. Bakr, T. Kii, Electron Beam and Radiation Sources for Advanced Energy Sciences in Japan, The 4th Workshop on & Korea-Japan Joint Workshop on Quantum Radiation Sources for Advanced Science Electron Beam Applications, Daejon, Korea, 2009.3.13

H. Zen, R. Kinjo, K. Higashimura, M.A. Bakr, K. Yoshida, T. Sonoda, T. Kii, K. Masuda, K. Nagasaki, H. Ohgaki, Energy Compensation in Thermionic RF Gun, The 4th Workshop on & Korea-Japan Joint Workshop on Quantum Radiation Sources for Advanced Science Electron Beam Applications, Daejon, Korea, 2009.3.13

K. Masuda, H. Zen, R. Kinjo, K. Higashimura, M.A. Bakr, T. Kii, K. Nagasaki, H. Ohgaki, KU-FEL: A MIR-FEL facility for Energy Sciences, The 4th Workshop on & Korea-Japan Joint Workshop on Quantum Radiation Sources for Advanced Science Electron Beam Applications, Daejon, Korea, 2009.3.13

K. Higashimura, M.A. Bakr, K. Yoshida, R. Kinjo, H. Zen, T. Sonobe, T. Kii, K. Masuda, K. Nagasaki, H. Ohgaki, The study on a tabletop THz FEL, The 4th

Workshop on & Korea-Japan Joint Workshop on Quantum Radiation Sources for Advanced Science Electron Beam Applications, Daejon, Korea, 2009.3.13

菊澤信宏、羽島良一、早川岳人、静間俊行、峰原英介、豊川弘之、大垣英明、Geant4 による NRF のシミュレーションコード開発、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の年会、高知工科大学、2008.9.5

金城良太、紀井俊輝、全炳俊、東村圭祐、長崎百伸、増田開、大垣英明、バルク酸化物超伝導体を用いた新型アンジュレータの設計、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の年会、高知工科大学、2008.9.5

大垣英明、紀井俊輝、増田開、菊澤信宏、羽島良一、早川岳人、静間俊行、峰原英介、豊川弘之、鈴木良一、核共鳴散乱を用いた物質同定に関する研究、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の年会、高知工科大学、2008.9.5

紀井俊輝、全炳俊、金城良太、東村圭祐、増田開、大垣英明、京都大学ＦＥＬ用リニアックにおける高周波周波数・位相・振幅制御、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の年会、高知工科大学、2008.9.5

全炳俊、紀井俊輝、増田開、金城良太、東村圭祐、長崎百伸、大垣英明、熱陰極高周波電子銃における高周波周波数デチューニングによるエネルギー補償、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の年会、高知工科大学、2008.9.5

東村圭祐、Mahmoud A Bakr、吉田恭平、金城良太、全炳俊、園部太郎、紀井俊輝、増田開、長崎百伸、大垣英明、フォトカソード RF 電子銃を用いたテーブルトップ THｚ光源の概念設計、第 6 回高周波電子銃研究会、京都大学宇治キャンパス、2008.11.19

全炳俊、金城良太、東村圭祐、Mahmoud A Bakr、吉田恭平、園部太郎、紀井俊輝、増田開、長崎百伸、YU Jeong、大垣英明、空洞デチューニング法による熱陰極高周波電子銃の電子ビーム負荷変動の自己補償、第 6 回高周波電子銃研究会、京都大学宇治キャンパス、2008.11.19

大垣英明、G-COE における連携活動、GCOE キックオフシンポジウム、京都大学百周年記念ホール、2009.1.28

Mahmoud A. Bakr、全炳俊、金城良太、東村圭祐、吉田恭平、園部太郎、紀井俊輝、増田開、大垣英明、Free Electron Laser Properties And Applications In IAE Kyoto University、GCOE キックオフシンポジウム、京都大学百周年記念ホール、2009.1.28

大垣英明、レーザーコンプトン散乱によるγ線生成システムの進展と今後の応用について、SAGA-LS セミナー、SAGA-LS,鳥栖、2009.2.27

Mahmoud A. Bakr、東村圭祐、吉田恭平、金城良太、全炳俊、園部太郎、紀井俊輝、増田開、長崎百伸、大垣英明、FEL Beamline Design、 Construction and Performance Test、産業技術総合研究所計測フロンティア研究部門第 16 回公開セミナー、第 15 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会、産業技術総合研究所、2009.3.5

全炳俊、金城良太、東村圭祐、Mahmoud A Bakr、吉田恭平、園部太郎、紀井俊輝、増田開、長崎百伸、大垣英明、KU-FEL における 13μm での出力飽和達成、産業技術総合研究所計測フロンティア研究部門第 16 回公開セミナー、第 15 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会、産業技術総合研究所、2009.3.5

園部太郎、東村圭祐、Mahmoud A Bakr、吉田恭平、金城良太、全炳俊、紀井俊輝、増田開、長崎百伸、大垣英明、KU-FEL を用いた半導体材料評価方法の開発計画、産業技術総合研究所計測フロンティア研究部門第 16 回公開セミナー、第 15 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会、産業技術総合研究所、2009.3.5

東村圭祐、Mahmoud A Bakr、吉田恭平、金城良太、全炳俊、園部太郎、紀井俊輝、増田開、長崎百伸、大垣英明、導波管型テーブルトップ THz FEL システムの概念設計、産業技術総合研究所計測フロンティア研究部門第 16 回公開セミナー、第 15 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会、産業技術総合研究所、2009.3.5

金城良太、東村圭祐、Mahmoud A Bakr、吉田恭平、全炳俊、園部太郎、紀井俊輝、増田開、長崎百伸、大垣英明、バルク高温超伝導磁石を用いたスタガードアレイアンジュレータ、産業技術総合研究所計測フロンティア研究部門第 16 回公開セミナー、第 15 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会、産業技術総合研究所、2009.3.5

Mahmoud A.BAKR、東村圭祐、吉田恭平、金城良太、全炳俊、園部太郎、紀井俊輝、増田開、大垣英明、Young Uk Jeong、KU-FEL 中赤外ビームラインの建設、日本原子力学会「2009 年春の年会」、東京工業大学、2009.3.24

東村圭祐、金城良太、吉田恭平、Mahmoud A. Bakr、全炳俊、園部太郎、紀井俊輝、増田開、大垣英明、テーブルトップ THz FEL に関する研究、日本原子力学会「2009 年春の年会」、東京工業大学、2009.3.24

金城良太、紀井俊輝、全炳俊、Mahmoud A. Bakr、東村圭祐、吉田恭平、園部太郎、増田開、長崎百伸、大垣英明、バルク高温超伝導磁石を用いたスタガードアレイアンジュレータの改良、日本原子

力学会「2009 年春の年会」、東京工業大学、2009.3.24

山根史博、大垣英明、ヘドニック価格法を用いた原子力関連施設の建設が周辺地域の不動産価格に与える影響の分析;青森県むつ小川原地域を事例に、日本原子力学会「2009 年春の年会」、東京工業大学、2009.3.24

紀井俊輝、金城良太、全炳俊、Mahmoud A. Bakr、東村圭介、吉田恭平、園部太郎、増田開、大垣英明、バルク酸化物超伝導体を用いた周期的交番磁場生成、日本物理学会第 64 回年次大会、立教大学、2009.3.27

静間俊行、早川岳人、菊澤信宏、大垣英明、豊川弘之、小松原哲郎、レーザー逆コンプトン散乱ガンマ線による鉄領域核の核共鳴散乱実験、日本物理学会第 64 回年次大会、立教大学、2009.3.27

菊池優、大垣英明、紀井俊輝、増田開、今井誠、土田秀次、伊藤秋男、相対論的電子ビームによるガスの電離断面積測定、日本物理学会第 64 回年次大会、立教大学、2009.3.27

Advanced Atomic Energy Research Section

S. Konishi, Professor
Y. Yamamoto, Associate Professor
Y. Takeuchi, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

The major objective of the study in this field is to research fusion technology as an advanced energy for sustainable growth under global environmental constraints. The studies described below are featured by the consideration between technical possibility of better suitable energy generation, conversion and utilization systems of fusion with advanced technology, and socio-economic analysis of future society and markets that actually requires and utilizes such energy.

The major studies are as follows:

(1)Assessment of fusion energy and energy system design

(2)Study of the compact neutron beam using newly developed cylindrical discharge device.

(3)Study of advanced fusion reactor blanket with liquid LiPb and SiC composite for early realization and high temperature output, including fundamental SiC and LiPb studies.

(4)Development of Intermediate Heat Exchanger for advanced nuclear energy with SiC composite.

(5)Hydrogen production from biomass using high temperature heat from fusion reactor

To design and develop energy system based on the biomass- fusion concept to provide hydrogen and fuels with high temperature blanket is one of the target. Generation and application of compact fusion neutron beam is another subject to pursue. :

2. Assessment and design of fusion energy system

The highlight of this study in 2008 is a proposal of biomass-fusion hybrid concept that enables early fusion energy demonstration with small device and reduced plasma requirement. Based on the previous studies of hydrogen production from biomass, it was proved that biomass can be converted to fuel at high efficiency. Combining this process , fusion energy can be converted to fuel at the efficiency of 270%, that makes total energy output by small fusion plant positive. This will also contribute to the recycling society that does not require fossil fuel by using recycled biomass with fusion energy as shown in the fig.1. The potential market for fuel is known to be larger than that of electricity. By the known Fischer-Tropsch Synthesis technology, H2-CO mixture can

Fig. 1 Future recycling society with fusion-biomass hybrid system.

easily be converted to artificial oil, such as diesel, kelosene or jet fuel. This fuel form can be commercially deployed as a substitute of fossil fuel by the existing social infrastructure while releases no carbon dioxide due to the carbon-neutral nature of the waste biomass.

With this concept, we proposed Biomass-Fusion hybrid DEMO concept. This fusion energy conversion process for production of commercial fuel significantly relaxes the requirement of plasma energy multiplication factor Q for the meaningful fusion power demonstration (below 10). Pulsed, and/or driven burning plasma may also demonstrate energy production ratio over unity. It implies that plasma parameters similar to that of ITER with the near future technology can demonstrate fusion energy production that will eventually replace fossil fuel while emitting virtually no carbon dioxide without any resource constraints. The advantage of this plant concept can be understood as "Non-nuclear Hybrid" that enables fusion DEMO with low Q and small major radius machine, but does not involve fissile materials.

Another interesting result obtained in the fusion energy assessment study was long term behavior of tritium released from fusion facilities. We suggest tritium will be accumulated in the environment, and although it will be within the limit, large area will be contaminated with detectable level of tritium that mainly causes injestion dose. Location near the ocean will have a significant effect to reduce this tritium level because of the isotopic dilution effect.

3. Study of advanced fusion reactor blanket

Blanket concepts based on the combination of LiPb, SiC and helium are of particular interests for high efficiency blankets applied in many DEMO reactor blanket designs. It is expected to be feasible in near term targets such as ITER/TBM, and by staged development strategy it would eventually achieve high operating temperature for DEMO, that is expected to have better performance beyond current fission reactors are operated.. We proposed to use the cooling panel made of SiC composite, that can actively cool and thus achieves controlled isolation between LiPb and ferritic steel. This technique can be used for the high temperature ceramic heat exchanger, that is necessary to transfer from the primary high temperature LiPb coolant to the secondary media, used for the energy utilization such as high efficiency generation or hydrogen production at above 900 degree C.

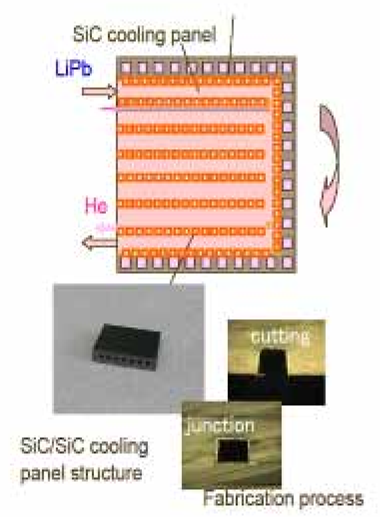


Fig.2. Concept of the high temperature SiC-LiPb blanket.

Fabrication of SiC/SiC cooling panel shows the feasibility of fine structure for helium flow channel. High temperature LiPb loop is operational above 900 degree C for experiments on heat transfer, material compatibility, MHD pressure drop, and hydrogen transport. Independent experiments also show hydrogen behavior in SiC materials and the information on chemical equilibrium with LiPb. We measured permeation of hydrogen isotopes through hydrogen composite as well as raw materials powder and fibers, and found various permeation paths such as bulk, grain boundary and other phases such as additives or carbon coating on fiber make different consequences.

The numerical simulations on neutronics and thermal hydraulics are also conducted to optimize the designs. It was found to be possible to satisfy tritium breeding ratio and temperature distribution to provide high temperature heat while maintaining structural material temperature within a considerably broad design window. It should be noted when the thermal insulation is effective, to obtain higher temperature of LiPb is even easier than the cases of passive insulation with FCIs.

4. Development of advanced intermediate heat exchanger

Under a sponsorship of the MEXT and a contract with JST, we have been developing a compact intermediate heat exchanger made of SiC/SiC composite as a collaboration with JAEA since 2006. This program aims at an intermediate heat exchanger to be used at the operation temperature above 900 degree C, with various coolants such as helium gas, other gases, water vapor or liquid metal. Pressure difference between primary and secondary sides of the heat exchanger could be 10MPa so that high temperature gas reactor (HTGR) that is currently has a direct cycle generation system could have a secondary turbine generation system that will have cleaner medium under regular industrial standard.

In our development, approximately 10 cm square scale model of the heat exchanger was made and tested in a dual high temperature loop of He and liquid metal to demonstrate the heat exchange capacity of 1KW order as shown in the fig.3.

Fig.3. heat exchanger tested in a He-LiPb loop.

Financial Support

小西哲之、受託研究（文部科学省）、「先進複合材コンパクト中間熱交換器の技術開発」

小西哲之、受託研究（日本学術振興会）、「先進エネルギー科学」

山本靖、奨学寄付金（日本原子力産業協会）、「エネルギー理工学研究所山本靖准教授に対する研究助成のため」

Publications

S. Konishi, M. Glugla, T. Hayashi, Fuel cycle design for ITER and its extrapolation to DEMO, Fusion Engineering and Design, 83, 954-958, 2008

H. Chen, Y. Wu, S. Konishi, et al, A high temperature blanket concept for hydrogen production, Fusion Engineering and Design, 83, 954-958, 2008

H. Horiike, S. Konishi, H. Kondo, A. Yamaguchi, Liquid metal cooling issues for fusion and fission, Fusion Engineering and Design, 83, 943-947, 2008

T. Ilhli, T.K. Basu, L.M. Giancarli, S. Konishi, S. Malang, F. Najmabadi, S. Nishio, A.R. Raffray, C.V.S. Rao, A. Sagara, Y. Wu, Review of blanket designs for advanced fusion reactors, Fusion Engineering and Design, 83, 912-919, 2008

Presentations

D.H. Kim, K. Noborio, T. Hasegawa, Y. Yamamoto, S. Konishi, Development of LiPb-SiC High Temperature Blanket, 18th Topical Meeting on the Technology of Fusion Energy (TOFE), The Stanford Court Hotel, San Francisco, USA, 2008.9.28-10.2

K. Uriu, T. Minami, Y. Yamamoto, S. Konishi, Hydrogen isotopes permeation evaluation in the advanced material for nuclear fusion blanket use, 18th Topical Meeting on the Technology of Fusion Energy (TOFE), The Stanford Court Hotel, San Francisco, USA, 2008.9.28-10.2

C. Park, K. Noborio, R. Kasada, Y. Yamamoto, S. Konishi, Compatibility of Materials for Advanced Blanket with Liquid LiPb, 18th Topical Meeting on the Technology of Fusion Energy (TOFE), The Stanford Court Hotel, San Francisco, USA, 2008.9.28-10.2

J. Hatsuda, T. Hasegawa, Y. Takeuchi, Y. Yamamoto, S. Konishi, Hydrogen Production From Biomass Using High Temperature Nuclear Heat, 18th Topical Meeting on the Technology of Fusion Energy (TOFE), The Stanford Court Hotel, San Francisco, USA, 2008.9.28-10.2

K. Noborio, T. Kanagae, Y. Yamamoto, S. Konishi, Generation of Neutron Beam by the Cylindrical Fusion Neutron Source --Designing by using MCNP Transport Code--, 10th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, Inst. of Advanced Energy, Kyoto Univ., 2008.12.9-11

K. Noborio, S.Konishi, Y.Yamamoto, T.Hinoki, A. Kohyama, Y. Inagaki, Development of SiC Composite Heat Exchange Structure for Advanced Nuclear Systems, Korea-Japan Blanket Workshop, Seoul National Univ., Korea, 2009.2.26-27

T. Shibata, K. Noborio, Y. Yamamoto, S. Konishi, Environmental behavior of tritium released from fusion facility, Korea-Japan Blanket Workshop, Seoul National Univ., Korea, 2009.2.26-27

M. Ichinose, Y. Yamamoto, S. Konishi, Design concept of near term DEMO reactor with high temperature blanket, Japan-US Workshop on Fusion Power Plants and Related Advanced Technologies with participation of EU and China, 東京大学, 2009.3.16-18

T. Kanagae, K. Noborio, Y. Yamamoto, S. Konishi, Generation of Neutron Beam by the Cylindrical Discharge Fusion Device, Korea-Japan International Workshop on Fusion Reactor materials, Pukyong National Univ., Busan, Korea, 2009.3.19

M. Ichinose, Y. Yamamoto, S. Konishi, Design concept of near term DEMO reactor with high temperature blanket, Korea-Japan International Workshop on Fusion Reactor materials, Pukyong National Univ., Busan, Korea, 2009.3.19

R. Nadaoka, K. Uriu, Y. Yamamoto, S. Konishi, Diffusion and Solution of Hydrogen Isotopes in Lithium-Lead Blanket Materials, Korea-Japan International Workshop on Fusion Reactor materials, Pukyong National Univ., Busan, Korea, 2009.3.19

Y. Yamamoto, D.H. Kim, C.H. Park, S. Konishi, Development of High Temperature Particle Load Test Equipment by Hydrogen Ion Beam for Divertor, Korea-Japan International Workshop on Fusion Reactor materials, Pukyong National Univ., Busan, Korea, 2009.3.19

C. Park, K. Noborio, Y. Yamamoto, S. Konishi, Development of SiC-LiPb Blanket: Compatibility of Materials for Advanced Blanket with Liquid LiPb, Korea-Japan International Workshop on Fusion Reactor materials, Pukyong National Univ., Busan, Korea, 2009.3.19

朴昶虎、登尾一幸、山本靖、小西哲之、高温液体金属 LiPb と材料の共存性、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

柴田敏宏、山本靖、小西哲之、環境中トリチウム挙動と水素循環、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

金度亨、登尾一幸、長谷川隆康、山本靖、小西哲之、LiPb-SiC 高温ブランケットの開発、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

瓜生健吾、南達矢、山本靖、小西哲之、SiC の水素拡散透過挙動、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

初田治郎、長谷川隆康、竹内右人、山本靖、小西哲之、核融合によるバイオマスからの水素製造、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

登尾一幸、竹内右人、山本靖、小西哲之、先進複合材コンパクト中間熱交換器の技術開発; (10)液体金属ループを用いた複合材熱交換要素の試験、日本原子力学会「2008 年秋の大会」、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

朴昶虎、登尾一幸、笠田竜太、山本靖、小西哲之、高温液体 LiPb と材料の共存性、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

山本靖、金度亨、朴昶虎、小西哲之、水素イオンビームによる高熱粒子負荷実験装置の開発、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

一瀬麻衣、初田治郎、長谷川隆康、山本靖、小西哲之、バイオマス化合物の分解水素生成反応における触媒の効果、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

初田治郎、長谷川隆康、竹内右人、山本靖、小西哲之、核融合によるバイオマスからの燃料製造プロセス、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

瓜生健吾、南達矢、山本靖、小西哲之、LiPb-SiC 高温ブランケット材料の水素溶解・拡散挙動、プラズマ・核融合学会第 25 回年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

登尾一幸、金ヶ江剛史、石堂敦基、山本靖、小西哲之、放電型核融合装置のビーム中性子源としての応用、プラズマ・核融合学会第 25 回年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

柴田敏宏、山本靖、小西哲之、日本における環境中トリチウム挙動解析モデル、プラズマ・核融合学会第 25 回年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

登尾一幸、柴田敏宏、山本靖、小西哲之、トリチウムをトレーサーとする環境中の水素･水循環の解析、京都大学ー八戸工業大学ー環境科学技術研究所 連携シンポジウム京都大学生存基盤科学研究ユニットサイト型機動研究第 2 回会合「自然環境中における放射性物質のふるまいに関する研究」、青森駅前再開発ビル「アウガ」、2009.3.4

柴田敏宏、登尾一幸、山本靖、小西哲之、トリチウム移行解析モデルによる日本における核融合炉の周辺環境への影響評価、日本原子力学会「2009 年春の年会」、東京工業大学、2009.3.23-26

Advanced Particle Beam Energy Research Section

K. Nagasaki, Professor
K. Masuda, Associate Professor

1. Introduction

Advanced and innovative control methods for the collective behavior of charged particles are being developed in this research section to bring about enormous contributions to the human beings. Studies of nonlinear interactions between charged particles and electromagnetic fields are particularly emphasized. Main research subjects are now focused on the followings; improvement and understanding of confinement and transport in fusion plasmas, development of heating and current drive systems using high power millimeter waves, development and application of compact and portable neutron/proton sources driven by fusion plasmas, production and diagnostics of highly brilliant relativistic electron beams for advanced light sources such as free electron lasers.

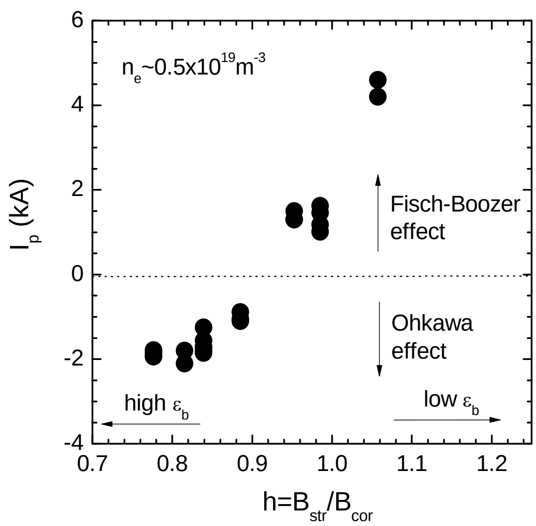
2. Effect of magnetic configuration on ECCD in Heliotron J

Non-inductive current has an important role on realization of high performance plasmas and sustainment of steady state plasmas in toroidal fusion devices. In stellarator/heliotron (S/H) systems, no Ohmic current is required for equilibrium since the confinement magnetic field is generated by external coils. However, it is known that non-inductive current flows as well as in tokamaks. Finite plasma pressure drives bootstrap current, and tangential neutral beam injection (NBI) generates so called Ohkawa current, which modifies rotational transform profile, resulting that the equilibrium and stability is affected.

Electron cyclotron current drive (ECCD) is recognized as a useful scheme for stabilizing magnetohydrodynamic (MHD) instabilities and analyzing heat and particle transport. In S/H systems, ECCD is expected as a useful scheme to avoid dangerous rational surface by cancelling the bootstrap current particularly in low shear devices. Figure 1 shows the measured toroidal current as a function of the magnetic field ripple at n_e=0.5×10^{19} m^{-3}. Here the positive sign of the current corresponds to the direction determined by the Fisch-Boozer effect. The Ohkawa effect, on the other hand, drives the current in the negative direction. The EC driven current flows in the Fisch-Boozer direction when the EC power is deposited at the ripple top position. As the EC power is deposited at the deeper ripple bottom position, the EC driven current goes to zero, and then changes its flowing direction.

Recent international collaboration research on ECCD in Heliotron J, TJ-II and CHS has shown that the maximum EC current amount is a few kA in all the devices, and the ECCD efficiency is similar, ζ=0.03-0.05. Although the magnetic field structure is different among the devices, the EC current amount is a few kA in all the devices, and the ECCD efficiency is the same order within a factor of 2. Rather low efficiency compared to tokamaks may be due to the strong Ohkawa effect enhanced by the magnetic ripple. Although such an ECCD efficiency is about 10 times lower than that in tokamak device, it is comparable to the bootstrap current and NBCD current, suggesting that the ECCD is applicable for cancellation of other non-inductive current, thus tailoring the rotational transform profile.

In current EC launching system, an unfocused Gaussian beam is injected to the Heliotron J vacuum chamber with fixed angles. In order to improve the controllability of power deposition and ECCD, a new launching is being developed by introducing a focusing mirror and a steerable mirror. The toroidal injection angle is estimated from -11 to 19 degree for standard magnetic configuration, corresponding that the refrac-



tive index $N_{||}$ ranges from 0.6 to -0.3. A quasi-optical theory shows that the beam radius is about 30 mm at magnetic axis, smaller than the plasma radius, a=170 mm, suggesting that the power can be deposited in more localized area. ECCD experiment using the new launching system will be performed in the next experimental campaign.

3. Diagnostics of D-D and D-^{3}He Reactions in IEC

An inertial electrostatic confinement (IEC) fusion device basically consists of a spherical anode filled with D_2 or mixture of D_2 and ^{3}He fuel gases, and a highly transparent central cathode grid at a high negative potential. Ions produced between the spherical electrodes, e.g. by a glow discharge, and accelerated toward the center undergo D-D and D-^{3}He fusion reactions. Of particular interest, protons from D-^{3}He reactions are highly energetic and can potentially be used to produce radioisotopes for medical use and to generate mono-energetic γ-rays for versatile uses such as security inspection, though the proton production rate achieved so far is 2-5 order lower than the requirements for practical uses. As neutron sources, the IEC devices provide near-term applications with such advantages over conventional sources as long lifetime, dc operation capability, easy operation not requiring an expert operator, and safety without radioactive isotope, while a higher neutron yield is needed for extending their applications.

In IEC research aimed at drastically enhanced neutron/proton yields, understanding the spatial distribution of fusion reactions is one of the most intensive interests. Possible fusion paths are; (i) beam-beam collisions, i.e. collisions between ions accelerated towards the cathode, which are most preferable and are expected to be localized at a converged core within the transparent cathode, (ii) beam-gas collisions taking place anywhere in the entire volume of the device which are also preferable in viewpoints of a high power input capability and a long lifetime owing to the use of 'gas' target instead of a solid target in accelerator-driven sources, (iii) cathode grid surface, i.e. D and ^{3}He trapped in the grid wire hit by the beams, and (iv) anode wall surface hit by fast neutrals originating from charge exchange processes.

Though the volumetric fusion reactions, i.e. beam-gas collisions, have been expected to dominate over the other fusion paths, recent experimental D-D neutron yield dependences on the anode temperature strongly indicate a considerable contribution on the anode wall surface. Meanwhile D-D proton measurements by the use of eclipse disk scanning indicated a negligible anode wall contribution and a dominant volume source on the contrary. A diagnostic system for determining spatial distributions is thus needed to be developed to understand these results and to explore fractions of fusion paths and their dependence on operating conditions.

For this purpose, we have introduced a Si diode proton detector (solid state detector: SSD) with a movable collimator mask (see Fig. 2), and a reconstruction algorithm based on Most Likelihood-Expectation Maximization (ML-EM) method to determine spatial distributions of proton birthplaces. A preliminary result in Fig. 3 shows (i) more than 99 % D-^{3}He fraction on the cathode surface, (ii) comparable on-cathode and volumetric fractions for D-D, and (iii) D-D proton yield in the anode grid and chamber vicinities, which agree with what early experiments have implied except for the significant D-D fraction on the cathode surface in the present study. Further study is planned to confirm these results.

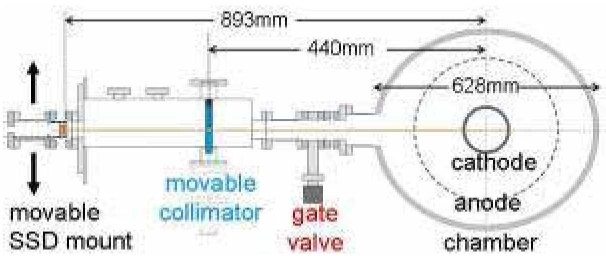


Fig. 2. A cross-sectional layout of spherical anode and cathode grids installed inside a vacuum chamber, a collimator whose aperture is 12 mmϕ, and an SSD set in a linearly movable mount.

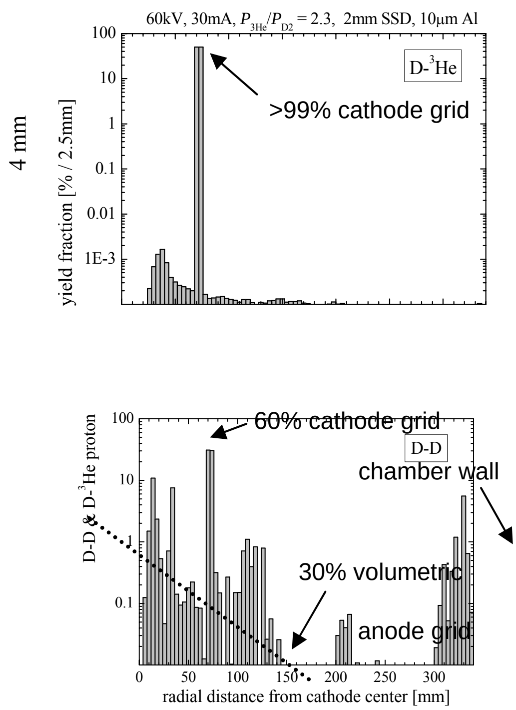


Fig. 3. Reconstructed distributions of D-^{3}He and D-D proton yields (fractions in 4-mm thick spherical hulls), with V = –60 kV, I = 30 mA and P_{3He} / P_{D2} = 2.3.

Collaboration Works

核融合科学研究所、「強磁場側 ECH 入射によるイオンテール生成の実験的検証」、長崎百伸

核融合科学研究所、「高ベータプラズマにおける MHD 平衡、安定性及び輸送特性に関する研究」、長崎百伸

核融合科学研究所、「中性子検出器較正用小型 D-D 中性子源の高性能化」、増田開、長崎百伸

核融合科学研究所、「大電力定常ミリ波伝送システムの真空化」、長崎百伸

Financial Support

1. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research
増田開、若手研究(A)、「先進量子放射光源のための高周波電子銃の高性能化新方式」

吉川潔、基盤研究(A)、「超小型放電型 D-3He 核融合陽子源による PET 用トレーサー生成の研究」

全炳俊、特別研究員奨励費、「電子ビーム高輝度化のための高度計測技術の開発」

2. Others
増田開、奨学寄附金（株式会社エーイーティー）、「加速器を利用した医療と工業への応用研究」

長崎百伸、共同研究（核融合科学研究所）、「ヘリカル系における電子サイクロトロン電流駆動による回転変換制御」

長崎百伸、共同研究（核融合科学研究所）、「電子サイクロトロン電流駆動の物理機構に関する研究」

増田開、共同研究（核融合科学研究所）、「中性子検出器較正用小型 D-D 中性子源の高性能化」

Publications

H. Zen, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, T. Yamazaki, Development of IR-FEL Facility for Energy Science in Kyoto University, Infrared Physics & Technology (4th International Workshop on Infrared Microscopy and Spectroscopy with Accelerator Based Sources), 51, 382-385, 2008

H. Ohgaki, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Zen, S. Sasaki, T. Shiiyama, R. Kinjo, K. Yoshikawa, T. Yamazaki, Lasing at 12μm Mid-Infrared Free-Electron Laser in Kyoto University, Japanese Journal of Applied Physics, 47, 10, 8091-8094, 2008

K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, A.C. Fernandez, Á.A. Cappa, J.M. Fontdecaba, Y. Yoshimura, T. Notake, S. Kubo, T. Shimozuma, H. Igami, K. Ida, M. Yoshinuma, T. Kobuchi, Heliotron J Team, TJ-II Team, CHS Team and LHD Team, ECCD Experiments in Heliotron J, TJ-II, CHS, and LHD, Plasma and Fusion Research, 3, S1008, 1-6, 2008

G. Motojima, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, S. Sakakibara, K. Watanabe, K. Nagasaki, Y. Suzuki, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, B.D. Blackwell, Y. Nakamura, K. Kondo, K. Hanatani, H. Arimoto, S. Watanabe, F. Sano, Effect of Toroidal Current on Rotational Transform Profile by MHD Activity Measurement in Heliotron J, Plasma and Fusion Research, 3, S1067, 1-6, 2008

Y. Yoshimura, K. Nagasaki, S.F. Margalet, T. Akiyama, M. Isobe, A. Shimizu, C. Suzuki, C. Takahashi, K. Nagaoka, S. Nishimura, T. Minami, K. Matsuoka, S. Okamura, CHS group, S. Kubo, T. Shimozuma, H. Igami, H. Takahashi, T. Mutoh, Experimental conditions for Electron Bernstein Wave Heating by Use of EC Waves Injected from High-Field Side in CHS, Plasma and Fusion Research, 3, S1076, 1-6, 2008

T. Notake, T. Shimozuma, S. Kubo, H. Idei, K. Ida, K. Watanabe, S. Sakakibara, T. Yamaguchi, M. Yoshinuma, T. Kobuchi, S. Inagaki, T. Tokuzawa, Y. Yoshimura, H. Igami, T. Seki, H. Tanaka, K. Nagasaki, LHD Experimental Group, First Demonstration of Rotational Transform Control by Electron Cyclotron Current Drive in Large Helical Device, Plasma and Fusion Research, 3, S1077, 1-6, 2008

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, S. Yamamoto, K. Kondo, Measurement of Peripheral Plasma Turbulence Using a Fast Camera in Heliotron J, Plasma and Fusion Research, 3, S1023, 1-6, 2008

G.Q. Zhang, K. Nagasaki, J. Zhou, J.S. Zhang, G.Y. Chen, M. Huang, H. Wang, J. Rao, Polarizer Development for Electron Cyclotron Resonance Heating Systems in a HL-2A Tokamak, The Japan Society of Plasma Science and Nuclear Fusion Research, 3, 020, 1-2, 2008

H. Zen, T. Kii, K. Masuda, R. Kinjo, K. Higashimura, K. Nagasaki, H. Ohgaki, Beam energy compensation in a thermionic RF gun by cavity detuning, IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science, in press.

K. Yoshikawa, K. Masuda, T. Takamatsu, Y. Yamamoto, H. Toku, T. Fujimoto, E. Hotta, K. Yamauchi, M. Ohnishi, H. Osawa, S. Shiroya, T. Misawa, Y. Takahashi, Y.

Kubo, T. Doi, Research and Development of the Humanitarian Landmine Detection System by a Compact Fusion Neutron Source, IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science, in press.

K. Masuda, T. Kii, H. Ohgaki, H. Zen, T. Yamazaki, SHIELDING ANALYSIS FOR A 40 MeV ELECTRON LINAC FACILITY, Nuclear Technology, in press.

K. Masuda, T. Takamatsu, K. Yoshikawa, T. Misawa, S. Shiroya, Y. Takahashi, T. Fujimoto, T. Nakagawa, T. Kajiwara, K. Nagasaki, Research and Development of Compact Neutron Sources based on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, Proc. 20th International Conference on the Application of Accelerators in Research and Industry, in press.

K. Yoshikawa, K. Masuda, T. Takamatsu, Y. Yamamoto, H. Toku, T. Fujimoto, E. Hotta, K. Yamauchi, M. Ohnishi, H. Osawa, S. Shiroya, T. Misawa, Y. Takahashi, Y. Kubo, T. Doi, Results of the Development of the Humanitarian Landmine Detection System by a Compact Fusion Neutron Source and Dual Sensors, Proc. 20th International Conference on the Application of Accelerators in Research and Industry, in press.

H. Zen, K. Higashimura, T. Kii, R. Kinjo, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, BEAM LOADING COMPENSATION BY RF DETUNING IN A THERMIONIC RF GUN, Proc. 30th FEL international conference, in press.

R. Kinjo, T. Kii, H. Zen, K. Higashimura, K. Masuda, K. Nagasaki, H. Ohgaki, Y.U. Jeong, BULK HIGH-TC SUPERCONDUCTOR STAGGERED ARRAY UNDULATOR, Proc. 30th FEL international conference, in press.

T. Kii, K. Higasimura, H. Zen, R. Kinjo, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, Y.U. Jeong, DESIGN STUDY ON THZ SEEDED FEL USING PHOTOCATHODE RF GUN AND SHORT PERIOD UNDULATOR, Proc. 30th FEL international conference, in press.

H. Ohgaki, K. Higashimura, T. Kii, R. Kinjo, K. Masuda, T. Yamazaki, K. Yoshikawa, H. Zen, First Lasing of MIR-FEL at Kyoto University, Proc. 30th FEL international conference, in press.

H. Zen, T. Kii, R. Kinjo, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, S. Sasaki, T. Shiiyama, Beam Energy Compensation by RF Amplitude Control for Thermionic RF Gun and Linac Based Mid-infrared FEL, EPAC08, 1329-1331, 2008

K. Masuda, K. Yoshikawa, T. Misawa, K. Yamauchi, Y. Takahashi, S. Shiroya, E. Hotta, M. Ohnishi, H. Osawa, Directional detection of nitrogen and hydrogen in explosives by use of a DD-fusion-driven thermal neutron source, Proc. of NATO Advanced Research Workshop on “Detection of Liquid Explosives and Flammable Agents in Connection with Terrorist Actions”, Springer, 155-166, 2008

M.A. Bakr, K. Higashimura, K. Yoshida, R. Kinjo, H. Zen, T. Sonobe, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, Y.U. Jeong, FEL Beamline Design, Construction and Performance Test, 第 15 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会、2008

全炳俊、金城良太、東村圭祐、Mahmoud A. Bakr、吉田恭平、園部太郎、紀井俊輝、増田開、長崎百伸、Young Uk Jeong、大垣英明、KU-FEL における 3μm での出力飽和達成、第 15 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会、2008

園部太郎、東村圭祐、Mahmoud A. Bakr、吉田恭平、金城良太、全炳俊、紀井俊輝、増田開、長崎百伸、大垣英明、KU-FEL を用いた半導体材料評価方法の開発計画、第 15 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会、2008

東村圭祐、吉田恭平、金城良太 Mahmoud A.BAKR、全炳俊、園部太郎、紀井俊輝、増田開、大垣英明、シード SASE 型テーブルトップ THz FEL システムの概念設計、第 15 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会、2008

金城良太、紀井俊輝、全炳俊、Mahmoud A. Bakr、東村圭祐、吉田恭平、園部太郎、増田開、長崎百伸、大垣英明、Young Uk Jeong、バルク高温超伝導磁石を用いたスタガードアレイアンジュレータ、第 15 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会、2008

H. Zen, R. Kinjo, K. Higashimura, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, Beam Loading Compensation in Thermionic RF Gun by Using RF Detuning, 第 5 回日本加速器学会年会, 963-965, 2008

K. Higashimura, H. Ohgaki, T. Kii, R. Kinjo, Y.U. Jeong , H. Zen, K. Masuda, Conceptual design study on a tabletop seeded-THz FEL, 第 5 回日本加速器学会年会, 843-845, 2008

R. Kinjo, T. Kii, H. Zen, K. Higashimura, K. Masuda, K. Nagasaki, H. Ohgaki, Y.U. Jeong, Design Study on a Short-Period Hybrid Staggered Array Undulator by Use of High-Tc Superconductor Bulk Magnets, 第 5 回日本加速器学会年会, 846-848, 2008

T. Kii, H. Zen, R. Kinjo, K. Higashimura, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, Y.U. Jeong, First Lasing of Mid Infrared Free Electron Laser in Kyoto University, 第 5 回日本加速器学会年会, 49-51, 2008

長崎百伸、高村秀一、Md. Abdur Razzak、上杉喜彦、吉村泰夫、A'lvaro Cappa、小特集 原子・分子過程によって支配されるプラズマの複雑性と構造形成 2.1 実験室プラズマの着火過程と構造、プラズマ・核融合学会誌、84、06、336-342、2008

T. Nakagawa, K. Masuda, T. Kajiwara, H. Zen, K. Yoshikawa, K. Nagasaki, Development of an IEC Device Driven by a Magnetron Ion Source for Low Pressure Operation, 10th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, 11, 2008

T. Kajiwara, K. Masuda, T. Nakagawa, H. Zen, K. Nagasaki, Double-grid IEC for Energy Recovery from Escaping Electron Beams, 10th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, 23, 2008

K. Masuda, Y. Yamamoto, K. Noborio, T. Nakagawa, T. Kajiwara, H. Zen, K. Nagasaki, K. Yoshikawa, Overview of IEC Research at Kyoto University, 10th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, 6, 2008

金城良太、紀井俊輝、全炳俊、東村圭祐、長崎百伸、増田開、大垣英明、バルク酸化物超伝導体を用いた新型アンジュレータの設計、原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、497、2008

大垣英明、紀井俊輝、増田開、菊澤信宏、羽島良一、早川岳人、静間俊行、峰原英介、豊川弘之、鈴木良一、核共鳴散乱を用いた物質同定に関する研究、原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、495、2008

梶原泰樹、増田開、長崎百伸、吉川潔、慣性静電閉じ込め核融合装置における電子エネルギーの回収、原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、359、2008

中川知也、増田開、吉川潔、長崎百伸、慣性静電閉じ込め核融合装置用　円環状マグネトロンイオン源の開発、原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、360、2008

紀井俊輝、全炳俊、金城良太、東村圭祐、増田開、大垣英明、京都大学 FEL 用リニアックにおける高周波周波数・位相・振幅制御、原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、496、2008

全炳俊、紀井俊輝、増田開、金城良太、東村圭祐、長崎百伸、大垣英明、熱陰極高周波電子銃における高周波周波数デチューニングによるエネルギー補償、原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、494、2008

T. Kii, H. Ohgaki, K. Masuda, T. Sonobe, H. Zen, M.A. Bakr, K. Higashimura, R. Kinjo, K. Yoshida, Development of MIR-Beamline at KU-FEL, 原子力学会 2009 年春の年会、340、2009

東村圭祐、金城良太、吉田恭平、M.A. Bakr、全炳俊、園部太郎、紀井俊輝、増田開、大垣英明、テーブルトップ THz FEL に関する研究、原子力学会 2009 年春の年会、334、2009

金城良太、紀井俊輝、全炳俊、Mahmoud A. Bakr、東村圭祐、吉田恭平、園部太郎、増田開、長崎百伸、大垣英明、バルク高温超電導体を用いたスタガードアレイアンジュレータの改良、原子力学会 2009 年春の年会、335、2009

中川知也、増田開、吉川潔、長崎百伸、全炳俊、梶原泰樹、マグネトロンイオン源を用いた慣性静電閉じ込め核融合装置の低圧力動作、原子力学会 2009 年春の年会、691、2009

梶原泰樹、増田開、全炳俊、中川知也、長崎百伸、慣性静電閉じ込め核融合装置における電子エネルギーの回収実験、原子力学会 2009 年春の年会、690、2009

大垣英明、紀井俊輝、増田開、吉川潔、山嵜鉄夫、京都大学小型量子放射発生装置の現状、加速器、5、1、21-26、2008

Presentations

T. Mizuuchi, K. Murai, S. Watanabe, S. Yamamoto, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, G. Motojima, H. Arimoto, F. Hamagami, D. Katayama, H. Matsuoka, A. Nakajima, H. Takahashi, H. Yasuda, K. Mukai, Y. Kowada, K. Hosaka, S. Mihara, N. Nishino, Y. Nakashima, Y. Suzuki, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Similarity and difference in edge plasma behavior observed at different poloidal positions in Heliotron J, 18th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions Toledo, Hotel Beatriz, Spain, 2008.5.26-30

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, K. Kondo, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, S. Kobayahi, S. Yamatomo, F. Sano, Measurement of peripheral plasma turbulence using a fast camera in Heliotron J, 18th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions Toledo, Hotel Beatriz, Spain, 2008.5.26-30

Y. Nakashima, Y. Higashizono, H. Kawano, N. Nishino, S. Kobayashi, M. Shoji, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, K. Kondo, Y. Yoneda. R. Yonenaga, M. Yoshikawa, T. Cho, Recycling Studies Based on Visible Light Measurements Using High Speed Camera and Monte-Carlo Simulation in Mirror and Helical Systems, 18th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions Toledo, Hotel Beatriz, Spain, 2008.5.26-30

Y. Yoshimura, K. Ida, M. Yoshinuma, S. Kubo, T. Shimozuma, H. Igami, H.Takahashi, Y. Takeiri, K. Ikeda, S. Sakakibara, K. Tanaka, K. Narihara, K. Nagasaki, T. Mutoh, A. Komori, Internal Plasma Current Distribution in ECCD Experiment in LHD, 23rd Symposium on Plasma Physics and Technology, Czech Technical University, Prague, Czech Republic, 2008.6.16-19

K. Masuda, T. Takamatsu, K. Yoshikawa, T. Misawa, S. Shiroya, Y. Takahashi, T. Fujimoto, T. Nakagawa, T. Kajiwara, K. Nagasaki, Research and Development of Compact Neutron Sources based on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, 20th International Conference on the Application of Accelerators in Research and Industry, Fort Worth, TX, USA, 2008.8.10-15

H. Ohgaki, K. Higashimura, T. Kii, R. Kinjo, K. Masuda, T. Yamazaki, K. Yoshikawa, H. Zen, First Lasing of MIR-FEL at Kyoto University, 30th FEL international conference, Gyeongju, Korea, 2008.8.24-29

T. Kii, K. Higasimura, H. Zen, R. Kinjo, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, Y.U. Jeong, DESIGN STUDY ON THZ SEEDED FEL USING PHOTOCATHODE RF GUN AND SHORT PERIOD UNDULATOR, 30th FEL international conference, Gyeongju, Korea, 2008.8.24-29

R. Kinjo, T. Kii, H. Zen, K. Higashimura, K. Masuda, K. Nagasaki, H. Ohgaki, Y.U. Jeong, BULK HIGH-TC SUPERCONDUCTOR STAGGERED ARRAY UNDULATOR, 30th FEL international conference, Gyeongju, Korea, 2008.8.24-29

H. Zushi, T. Ryoukai, K. Kikukawa, T. Morisaki, R. Bhattacharyay, T.Yoshinaga, K. Hanada, T.Sakimura, H. Idei, K. Dono, N. Nishino, H.Honma, S. Tashima, T. Mutoh, S. Kubo, K. Nagasaki, M. Sakamoto, Y. Nakashima, Y. Higashizono, K. N. Sato, K. Nakamura, M. Hasegawa, S.Kawasaki H. Nakashima, A. Higashijima, Study on Density Fluctuations during the RF Current Ramp-up Phase in the CPD Spherical Tokamak, 4th IAEA Technical Meeting on "Spherical Tori and the 14th International Workshop on Spherical Torus", Frascati, Italy, 2008.10.7-10

K. Nagasaki , G. Motojima, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, H.Okada, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, K. Masuda, K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura, S.Watanabe, K. Mukai, K. Hosaka, K. Kowada, S. Mihara, Y. Yoshimura, Y.Suzuki, A. Fernandez, A. Cappa, F. Sano, Effect of Magnetic Field Ripple on ECCD in Heliotron J, 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva, 2008.10.13-18

S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, K. Kondo, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, D. Katayama, Y. Suzuki, T. Minami, K. Nagaoka, Y. Takeiri, K. Murai, Y. Nakamura, M. Yokoyama, K. Hanatani, G. Motojima, K. Hosaka, K. Toushi, F. Sano, Effect of Bumpy Magnetic Field on Energy Confinement in NBI Plasmas of Heliotron J, 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva, 2008.10.13-18

H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, H. Takahashi, S. Mihara, D. Katayama, T. Mutoh, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, S. Yamamoto, H. Arimoto, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, H. Matsuoka, Y. Kowada, K. Hosaka, S. Konoshima, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Velocity Distribution of Fast Ions Generated by ICRF Heating in Heliotron J, 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva, 2008.10.13-18

H. Igami, Y. Yoshimura, S. Kubo, T. Shimozuma, H. Takahashi, T. Akiyama, C. Takahashi, K. Nagaoka, T. Minami, K. Matsuoka, S. Okamura, H. Tanaka, K. Nagasaki, S. Inagaki, T. Mutoh, A. Komori, the LHD experimental group and the CHS experimental group, Electron Bernstein wave heating via the slow X-B mode conversion process with direct launching from the high field side in LHD, 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva, 2008.10.13-18

A. Isayama, G. Matsunaga, T. Kobayashi, S. Moriyama, N. Oyama, Y. Sakamoto, T. Suzuki, H. Urano, N. Hayashi, Y. Kamada, T. Ozeki, Y. Hirano, L. Urso, H. Zohm, M. Maraschek, J. Hobirk, K. Nagasaki and the JT-60 team, Neoclassical Tearing Mode Control with ECCD and Magnetic Island Evolution in JT -60U, 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva, 2008.10.13-18

T. Ozeki, Y. Suzuki, T. Totsuka, K.Iba, S. Sakata, N. Miyato, A. Isayama, S. Ide, L. Urso, K. Behler, J. Hobirk, M. Maraschek, H. Zohm, K. Nagasaki, S. Kobayashi, H. Takenaga, K. Nakajima, T. Oshima, K. Kiyono, K. Kurihara, Y. Koide, T. Fujita and JT-60 Team, Development and Demonstration of Remote Experiment System with High Security in JT-60U, 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva, 2008.10.13-18

A. Komori, H. Yamada, O. Kaneko, K.Kawahata, T. Mutoh, N. Ohyabu, S. Imagawa, K. Ida, Y. Nagayama, T. Shimozuma, K. Y. Watanabe, T. Mito, M. Kobayashi, K. Nagaoka, R. Sakamoto, N. Yoshida, S. Ohdachi, S. Sakakibara, N. Ashikawa, Y. Feng, T. Fukuda, H. Igami, S. Inagaki, H. Kasahara, S. Kubo, R. Kumazawa, O. Mitarai, S. Murakami, Yuji Nakamura, M. Nishimura, T.Hino, S. Masuzaki, K. Tanaka, K. Toi, A. Weller, M. Yoshinuma, Y. Narushima, N. Ohno, T. Okamura, N. Tamura, K. Saito, T. Seki, S. Sudo, H. Tanaka, T. Tokuzawa, N. Yanagi, M. Yokoyama, Y. Yoshimura, T. Akiyama, H. Chikaraishi, M. Chowdhuri, M. Emoto, N. Ezumi, H. Funaba, L. Garcia, P. Goncharov, M. Goto, K. Ichiguchi, M. Ichimura, H. Idei, T. Ido, S. Iio, K. Ikeda, M. Irie, A. Isayama, T. Ishigooka, M. Isobe, T. Ito, K. Itoh, A. Iwamae, S. Hamaguchi, K. Hamajima, S. Kitajima, S. Kado, D. Kato, T. Kato, S. Kobayashi, K. Kondo, S. Masamune, Y. Matsumoto, N. Matsunami, T. Minami, C. Michael, H. Miura, J. Miyazawa, N. Mizuguchi, T. Morisaki, S. Morita, G. Motojima, I. Murakami, S. Muto, K. Nagasaki, N. Nakajima, Yukiko Nakamura, H. Nakanishi, H, Nakano, K. Narihara, A. Nishimura, H. Nishimura, K. Nishimura, S. Nishimura, N. Nishino, T. Notake, T. Obana, K. Ogawa, Y. Oka, T. Ohishi, H. Okada, K. Okuno, K. Ono, M. Osakabe, T. Osako, T. Ozaki, B.J. Peterson, H. Sakaue, M. Sasao, S. Satake, K. Sato, M. Sato, A. Shimizu, M. Shiratani, M. Shoji, H. Sugama, C.Suzuki, Y.Suzuki, K. Takahata, H. Takahashi, Y. Takase, Y. Takeiri, H. Takenaga, S. Toda, Y. Todo, M. Tokitani, H. Tsuchiya, K. Tsumori, H. Urano, E. Veshchev, F. Watanabe, T. Watanabe, T. H. Watanabe, I. Yamada, S. Yamada, O. Yamagishi, S. Yamaguchi, S. Yoshimura, T. Yoshinaga, O. Motojima, Development of Net-Current Free Heliotron Plasmas in the Large Helical Device, 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva, 2008.10.13-18

K. Nagasaki, Y. Yoshimura, Heliotron J Team and LHD Team, Recent Results on ECCD Experiments in Heliotron J and LHD, 4th Coordinated Working Group Meeting, Spain, 2008.10.20-22

K. Masuda, Y. Yamamoto, K. Noborio, T. Nakagawa, T. Kajiwara, H. Zen, K. Nagasaki, K. Yoshikawa, Overview of IEC Research at Kyoto University, 10th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, 京都大学宇治キャンパス, 2008.12.9-11

T. Nakagawa, K. Masuda, T. Kajiwara, H. Zen, K. Yoshikawa, K. Nagasaki, Development of an IEC Device Driven by a Magnetron Ion Source for Low Pressure Operation, 10th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, 京都大学宇治キャンパス, 2008.12.9-11

T. Kajiwara, K. Masuda, T. Nakagawa, H. Zen, K. Nagasaki, Double-grid IEC for Energy Recovery from Escaping Electron Beams, 10th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, 京都大学宇治キャンパス, 2008.12.9-11

K. Nagasaki, K. Mukai, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, T. Minami, K. Sakamoto, K. Kondo, S. Watanabe, G. Motojima, V.Zhuravlev, A. Cappa, A. Fernandez, B. Blackwell, F. Sano, Millimeter Wave Diagnostics for Heliotron J, 8th Japan-Australia Plasma Diagnostics Workshop, オーストラリア国立大学, 2009.2.2-5

B.D. Blackwell, D.G. Pretty, S. Yamamoto, K. Nagasaki, F. Detering, Initial Rsults from a Comprarative study of COnfigurational Effets and Alfven Range activity in H-1 and Heliotron J, 8th Japan-Australia Plasma Diagnostics Workshop, オーストラリア国立大学, 2009.2.2-5

M.A. Bakr, K. Higashimura, K. Yoshida, R. Kinjo, H. Zen, T. Sonobe, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, Y.U. Jeong, FEL Beamline Design、 Construction and Performance Test, 第 15 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会, 産業技術総合研究所, 2009.3.5-6

K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, T. Kii, H. Zen, M.A. Bakr, T. Sonobe, R. Kinjo, K. Higashimura, K. Yoshida, KU-FEL: A MIR-FEL Facility for Energy Sciences, Korea-Japan Joint Workshop on Quantum Radiation Sources for Advanced Science, KAERI, Daejeon, Korea, 2009.3.14

K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, K. Minami, K. Sakamoto, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, T. Minami, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, K. Masuda, K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, K. Hosaka, Y. Kowada, S. Mihara, Y. Yoshimura, Y. Suzuki, A. Fernandez, A. Cappa, F. Sano, ECCD Experiments and Possibilities of Iota Profile Control in Heliotron J, US-J and Korea-Japan Workshop on RF Plasma Physics, 核融合科学研究所, 2009.3.16-18

山本聡、中村佑司、岡村昇一、水内亨、近藤克己、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、小林進二、佐野史道、Heliotron J の磁場配位最適化研究、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会 in 青森、青森市男女参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

小林進二、水内亨、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、近藤克己、山本聡、村上定義、片山大輔、鈴木康浩、南貴司、長岡賢一、竹入康彦、村井謙介、中村祐司、横山雅之、花谷清、本島厳、保坂勝幸、東使潔、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J におけるバンピー磁場の NBI プラズマ中のエネルギー閉じ込めへの影響、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会 in 青森、青森市男女参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

岡田浩之、小林進二、高橋裕、三原詩織、片山大輔、武藤敬、水内亨、長崎百伸、中村祐司、山本聡、有本元、本島厳、渡邉真也、松岡浩然、花谷清、近藤克己、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J 装置における ICRF 加熱で生成された高速イオンの速度分布、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会 in 青森、青森市男女参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

水内亨、小林進二, 村井謙介, 保坂勝幸、山本聡、

本島厳、渡邉真也、西野信博、長崎百伸、向井清史、三原詩織、大和田雄亮、花谷清、中村祐司、近藤克己、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における周辺プラズマ特性の局所性、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会 in 青森、青森市男女参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

長崎百伸、本島厳、水内亨、岡田浩之、花谷清、小林進二、増田開、近藤克己、中村祐司、渡邉真也、片山大輔、濱上史頼、松岡浩然、向井清史、村井謙介、中嶋祥乃、高橋裕、安田弘之、吉村康夫、山本聡、A. Fernandez、A Cappa、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における ECCD に対する磁場リップルの効果、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会 in 青森、青森市男女参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

渡邉真也、長崎百伸、松岡浩然、水内亨、塩谷吉嗣、岡田浩之、小林進二、近藤克己、山本聡、田村直樹、鈴木千尋、有本元、本島厳、村井謙介、濱上史頼、安田弘之、向井清史、中嶋祥乃、片山大輔、高橋裕、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における光学フィルタ付 AXUV 素子を用いた放射計測システムの設計及び放射計測、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会 in 青森、青森市男女参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

向井清史、長崎百伸、福田武司、水内亨、 岡田浩之、小林進二、近藤克己、山本聡、有本元、本島厳、渡邉真也、片山大輔、高橋裕、中嶋祥乃、濱上史頼、松岡浩然、村井謙介、安田弘之、佐野史道、ヘリオトロンJにおける電子密度分布計測を目的としたマイクロ波 AM 反射計の開発、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会 in 青森、青森市男女参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

全炳俊、紀井俊輝、増田開、金城良太、東村圭祐、長崎百伸、大垣英明、熱陰極高周波電子銃における高周波周波数デチューニングによるエネルギー補償、日本原子力学会「2008 年秋の大会」、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

紀井俊輝、全炳俊、金城良太、東村圭祐、増田開、大垣英明、京都大学 FEL 用リニアックにおける高周波周波数・位相・振幅制御、日本原子力学会「2008 年秋の大会」、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

金城良太、紀井俊輝、全炳俊、東村圭祐、長崎百伸、増田開、大垣英明、バルク酸化物超伝導体を用いた新型アンジュレータの設計、日本原子力学会「2008 年秋の大会」、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

梶原泰樹、増田開、長崎百伸、吉川潔、慣性静電閉じ込め核融合装置における電子エネルギーの回収、日本原子力学会「2008 年秋の大会」、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

中川知也、増田開、吉川潔、長崎百伸、慣性静電閉じ込め核融合装置用円環状マグネトロンイオン源の開発、日本原子力学会「2008 年秋の大会」、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

吉村泰夫、久保伸、下妻隆、伊神弘恵、高橋裕己、長崎百伸、居田克巳、吉沼幹朗、榊原悟、渡辺清政、竹入康彦、池田勝則、田中謙治、成原一途、武藤敬、小森彰夫、LHD における電子サイクロトロン波電流駆動実験、日本物理学会 2008 年秋季大会、岩手大学上田キャンパス、2008.9.20-23

森崎友宏、R. Bhattacharyay、吉永智一、花田和明、崎村尚史、田島西夜、CPD 実験グループ、武藤敬、久保伸、長崎百伸、新谷吉郎、図子秀樹、了戒智文、球状トカマク CPD 高周波電流駆動における閉磁気面化過程の磁場・密度揺動について、日本物理学会 2008 年秋季大会、岩手大学上田キャンパス、2008.9.20-23

了戒智文、図子秀樹、森崎友宏、R Bhattacharyay、九大 CPD 実験グループ、武藤敬、久保伸、長崎百伸、CPD 装置における円環状プラズマの密度揺動への垂直磁場安定化効果、日本物理学会 2008 年秋季大会、岩手大学上田キャンパス、2008.9.20-23

長崎百伸、第 4 の火 - フュージョンエネルギー、平成 20 年度エネルギー科学研究科公開講座、京都大学工学部 2 号館 201 講義室、2008.11.15

岡田浩之、小林進二、山本聡、水内亨、長崎百伸、木島滋、渡邉真也、向井清史、小和田雄亮、三原詩織、保坂勝幸、西野信博、本島厳、南貴司、中嶋洋輔、永岡賢一、竹入康彦、鈴木康浩、横山雅之、花谷清、中村祐司、武藤敬、近藤克己、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における磁場配位制御実験、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

渡邉真也、長崎百伸、小和田雄亮、松岡浩然、木島滋、水内亨、近藤克己、岡田浩之、小林進二、山本聡、田村直樹、鈴木千尋、有本元、向井清史、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における複数の光学フィルタ付 AXUV フォトダイオードアレイによる放射計測、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

保坂勝幸、水内亨、小林進二、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、山本聡、永岡賢一、西野信博、近藤克己、木島滋、渡邉真也、向井清史、小和田雄亮、三原詩織、李庸、高畠優、岸真太郎、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における周辺領域プラズマ揺動の特性、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

三原詩織、岡田浩之、岸真太郎、小林進二、李庸、水内亨、長崎百伸、山本聡、近藤克己、木島滋、渡邉真也、向井清史、小和田雄亮、保坂勝幸、高畠優、

佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における ICRF 加熱による高エネルギーイオン閉じこめとイオン加熱特性の加熱位置依存性、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

長崎百伸、本島厳、小林進二、山本聡、水内亨、岡田浩之、花谷清、木島滋、近藤克己、中村祐司、渡邉真也、向井清史、小和田雄亮、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、吉村泰夫、A. Fernandez、A Cappa、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における ECCD に対する磁場リップルの効果、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

小和田雄亮、近藤克己、有本元、小林進二、長崎百伸、水内亨、岡田浩之、山本聡、木島滋、村上定義、渡邉真也、向井清史、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、李庸、高畠優、岸真太郎、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における中性粒子ビームの分光計測、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

李庸、小林進二、村上定義、水内亨、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、山本聡、近藤克己、木島滋、渡邉真也、向井清史、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、小和田雄亮、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における NBI パワー吸収分布解析、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

山本聡、David Pretty、Boyd Blackwell、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、佐野史道、水内亨、小林進二、Ruben Jimenez、Enrique Ascasibar、東井和夫、大舘暁、ヘリカルプラズマにおけるデータマイニング法を用いた MHD 安定性解析、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

小林進二、水内亨、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、近藤克己、山本聡、村上定義、片山大輔、鈴木康浩、南貴司、長岡賢一、竹入康彦、中村祐司、横山雅之、花谷清、渡邉真也、向井清史、保坂勝幸、小和田雄亮、三原詩織、木島滋、東使潔、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J の NBI プラズマにおけるエネルギー閉じ込めのバンピー磁場効果、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

諫山明彦、松永剛、小林貫之、森山伸一、大山直幸、坂本宜照、鈴木隆博、浦野創、林伸彦、鎌田裕、小関隆久、L. Urso、H. Zohm、M. Maraschek、J. Hobirk、長崎百伸、JT-60U における電子サイクロトロン電流駆動による新古典テアリングモード安定化、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

伊神弘恵、田中仁、久保伸、下妻隆、吉村泰夫、高橋裕巳、出射浩、稲垣滋、野竹孝志、長崎百伸、田村奈美子、LHD における高密度プラズマの OXB モード変換過程とパワー吸収領域の検討、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

向井清史、長崎百伸、福田武司、水内亨、 岡田浩之、小林進二、近藤克己、木島滋、渡邉真也、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、小和田雄亮、佐野史道、電子密度分布計測を目的としたマイクロ波 AM 反射計のヘリオトロン J への適用、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

了戒智文、図子秀樹、森崎友宏、R Bhattacharyay、九大 CPD 実験グループ、武藤敬、久保伸、長崎百伸、CPD 円環状プラズマの垂直磁場印加による揺動安定化、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

長崎百伸、本島厳、小林進二、山本聡、水内亨、岡田浩之、花谷清、木島滋、増田開、近藤克己、中村祐司、渡邉真也、向井清史、保坂克幸、小和田雄亮、三原詩織、吉村泰夫、鈴木康浩、A. Fernandez、A. Cappa、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における ECCD 実験、NIFS 共同研究研究会「高性能ヘリカルプラズマに向けた先進ヘリカル研究の進展」、核融合科学研究所、2009.1.6

全炳俊、金城良太、東村圭祐、Mahmoud A. Bakr、吉田恭平、園部太郎、紀井俊輝、増田開、長崎百伸、Young Uk Jeong、大垣英明、KU-FEL における 3μm での出力飽和達成、第 15 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会、産業技術総合研究所、2009.3.5-6

園部太郎、東村圭祐、Mahmoud A. Bakr、吉田恭平、金城良太、全炳俊、紀井俊輝、増田開、長崎百伸、大垣英明、KU-FEL を用いた半導体材料評価方法の開発計画、第 15 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会、産業技術総合研究所、2009.3.5-6

東村圭祐、吉田恭平、金城良太、Mahmoud A.Bakr、全炳俊、園部太郎、紀井俊輝、増田開、大垣英明、シード SASE 型テーブルトップ THz FEL システムの概念設計、第 15 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会、産業技術総合研究所、2009.3.5-6

金城良太、紀井俊輝、全炳俊、Mahmoud A. Bakr、東村圭祐、吉田恭平、園部太郎、増田開、長崎百伸、大垣英明、Young Uk Jeong、バルク高温超伝導磁石を用いたスタガードアレイアンジュレータ、第 15 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会、産業技術総合研究所、2009.3.5-6

金城良太、紀井俊輝、全炳俊、Mahmoud A. Bakr、東村圭祐、吉田恭平、園部太郎、増田開、長崎百伸、大垣英明、バルク高温超電導体を用いたスタガードアレイアンジュレータの改良、原子力学会 2009 年春の年会、東京工業大学大岡山キャンパス、2009.3.23-25

東村圭祐、金城良太、吉田恭平、Mahmoud A. Bakr、全炳俊、園部太郎、紀井俊輝、増田開、大垣英明、テーブルトップ THz FEL に関する研究、原子力学会 2009 年春の年会、東京工業大学大岡山キャンパス、2009.3.23-25

T. Kii, H. Ohgaki, K. Masuda, T. Sonobe, H. Zen, M.A. Bakr, K. Higashimura, R. Kinjo, K. Yoshida 、Development of MIR-Beamline at KU-FEL、原子力学会 2009 年春の年会、東京工業大学大岡山キャンパス、2009.3.23-25

中川知也、増田開、吉川潔、長崎百伸、全炳俊、梶原泰樹、マグネトロンイオン源を用いた慣性静電閉じ込め核融合装置の低圧力動作、原子力学会 2009 年春の年会、東京工業大学大岡山キャンパス、2009.3.23-25

梶原泰樹、増田開、全炳俊、中川知也、長崎百伸、慣性静電閉じ込め核融合装置における電子エネルギーの回収実験、原子力学会 2009 年春の年会、東京工業大学大岡山キャンパス、2009.3.23-25

紀井俊輝、金城良太、全炳俊、Mahmoud A. Bakr、東村圭介、吉田恭平、園部太郎、増田開、大垣英明、バルク酸化物超伝導体を用いた周期的交番磁場生成、日本物理学会第 64 回年次大会、立教学院池袋キャンパス、2009.3.27-30

了戒智文、図子秀樹、森崎友宏、出射浩、九大 CPD 実験グループ、武藤敬、久保伸、長崎百伸、銅野皓介、CPD 電子サイクロトロンプラズマにおける電子密度揺動と漏洩パワー・反射波との相関について、日本物理学会第 64 回年次大会、立教学院池袋キャンパス、2009.3.27-30

Advanced Plasma Energy Research Section

T. Mizuuchi, Professor
T, Minami, Associate Professor （Jan. 1, 2009 ~）
S. Kitajima, Lecturer
S. Kobayashi, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

The current subjects of this research section are to study the properties of high temperature plasmas in order to control and improve the plasma energy confinement from the physical viewpoint of nuclear fusion research. The experimental and theoretical investigations for the optimization of the helical-axis heliotron configuration are in progress under the collaboration with other groups of the institute and also the groups of other universities/institutes under the auspices of the Collaboration Program of the Lab. Complex Energy Processes, IAE, the Collaborative Research Program of NIFS (National Institute for Fusion Science), etc.

In this report, we describe some results obtained in the Heliotron J experiment in FY2008 focusing on (1) the thermal energy confinement with regard to the effect of the bumpy magnetic field (bumpiness), being a toroidal mirror ratio, and (2) the effects of energetic-ion-driven MHD activities on the energetic ion transport for neutral beam injection (NBI) plasmas of Heliotron J.

2. Thermal Energy Confinement in NBI plasmas [a]

The control of the magnetic field by adjusting its Fourier components is one of the ways to achieve good energy and particle confinement in heliotron/stellarator configurations. In Heliotron J, a helical-axis heliotron device, the importance of the bumpiness $\varepsilon_b = B_{04}/B_{00}$ on the collision-less transport has been predicted theoretically. Here, B_{mn} is the Fourier component of the field strength with m/n mode numbers in the Boozer co-ordinate system. The bumpiness has a role to reduce the $\nabla\boldsymbol{B}$ drift by aligning the mod-B_{min} contour with the magnetic surface. In this study, we selected three ε_b configurations of high (ε_b = 0.15), medium (0.06) and low (0.02) at r/a = 2/3 (see Fig. 1) by changing the current ratio of two sets of toroidal coils. The standard configuration of Heliotron J corresponds to the medium ε_b. The magnetic axis position ($\langle R_{ax}\rangle$ = 1.2 m), the plasma volume (≈ 0.7 m^3), the edge rotational transform (≈ 0.56) of three configurations are kept constant.

Figure 2(a) shows the experimentally obtained energy confinement time (τ_E^{DIA}) as a function of the absorbed NBI power (P_{abs}) in the three ε_b configurations. The hydrogen neutral beam of counter direction is injected into the deuterium plasmas after the initial plasma production by 70 GHz ECH. These data were obtained at the line-averaged electron density at 2×10^{19} m^{-3}. The energy confinement time is deduced using the formula, $\tau_E^{DIA} = (W_{dia} - W_{beam})/P_{abs}$, where W_{dia}, W_{beam} and P_{abs} are the experimentally obtained plasma stored energy, beam component of the stored energy estimated from the beam absorption calculation and the absorbed NBI power, respectively. The numerical calculation of the beam absorption shows the beam component in the stored energy is less than 7%. The energy confinement time in the high- and medium-ε_b configurations is clearly higher than that in the low ε_b case. The

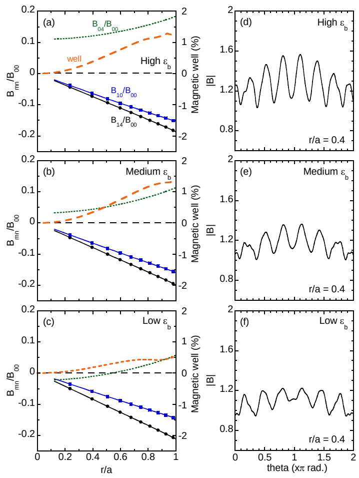


Fig. 1. (a)-(c) Radial profile of magnetic well, helicity, toroidicity and bumpiness in Boozer coordinate systems and (d)-(f) field strength along the field line in the three ε_b configurations.

[a] This work was also supported by Grants-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A) (20686061).

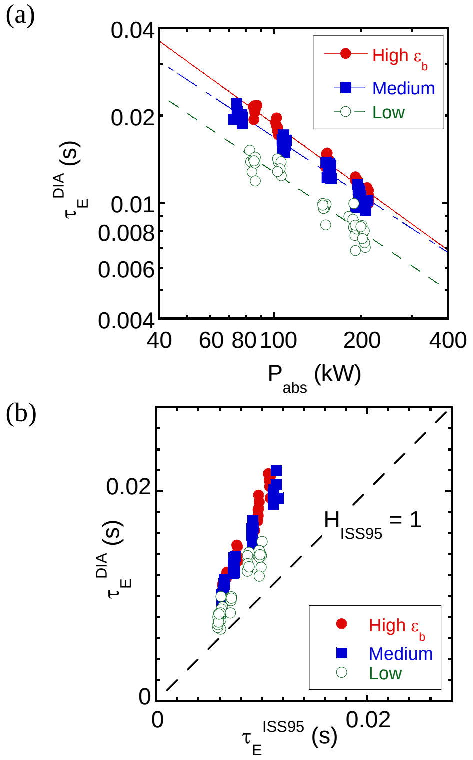


Fig. 2 Experimentally obtained energy confinement time as a function of (a) NBI absorption power, and (b) International Stellarator Scaling law ISS95.

difference in τ_E^{DIA} between the high- and medium-ε_b configurations is small, but τ_E^{DIA} of high bumpiness case is about 5% longer than that of the medium-ε_b configuration on average.

Since these data were obtained at the constant density condition, the dependence of the energy confinement time on the heating power can be investigated. As shown in Fig. 2(a), τ_E^{DIA} is proportional to $P_{abs}^{-0.72}$, $P_{abs}^{-0.66}$ and $P_{abs}^{-0.68}$ for the high-, medium- and low-ε_b cases, respectively. The observed power dependence is almost similar to that of International Stellarator Scaling law ISS95, where $\tau_E^{ISS95} \propto P^{-0.59}$.

Figure 2(b) shows the comparison of the energy confinement time between experimentally obtained one τ_E^{DIA} and ISS95 scaling value τ_E^{ISS95}. In the present experimental conditions, the electron collisionality is in the plateau regime. The enhancement factor of the energy confinement to the scaling ($H_{ISS95} = \tau_E^{DIA}/\tau_E^{ISS95}$) is about 1.8, 1.7 in the high and medium ε_b configurations, respectively, which is higher than the low-ε_b case of 1.4. These results suggest that the high and medium-ε_b configurations have better confinement characteristics for bulk plasma than that for the low-ε_b configuration in these experimental conditions.

3. Energetic-ion-driven MHD activities

Interaction of fast ions with MHD activities is one of the most important issues in burning plasma physics, because it may decreases α-particle heating efficiency. In low-magnetic-shear helical devices, global Alfvén eigenmode (GAE) is a candidate of most unstable modes when fast ion pressure becomes fairly high. GAEs have been observed at several magnetic configurations in NBI plasmas of Heliotron J, however, strong bursting GAE has not been observed in low-ε_b configuration.

In order to investigate the ion transport in detail, a Hybrid Directional Langmuir probe (HDLP) system is installed under the collaboration research with NIFS. HDLP can measure the co- and counter-directed ion fluxes separately using pairs of probe tips. This system can control the radial position, poloidal and rotation angles simultaneously to detect the spatial distribution of fast ions and to align the probe-tip pairs with the magnetic field line.

Figure 3 shows the time evolution of the bursting GAE observed in NBI and ECH plasma. The frequency of GAE chirped down quickly from 70 kHz to 40 kHz. The co-directed ion flux synchronized with GAE burst was observed and its amount was sensitive to the burst amplitude. On the contrary, the response of the counter-going ion flux to GAE burst was weak. Then the co-going ion flux of fast ions is considered as a resonant convective oscillation. These results indicate that the influence of GAE on the energetic ion confinement should be taken into account for further optimization of the helical-axis heliotron configuration toward fusion reactor.

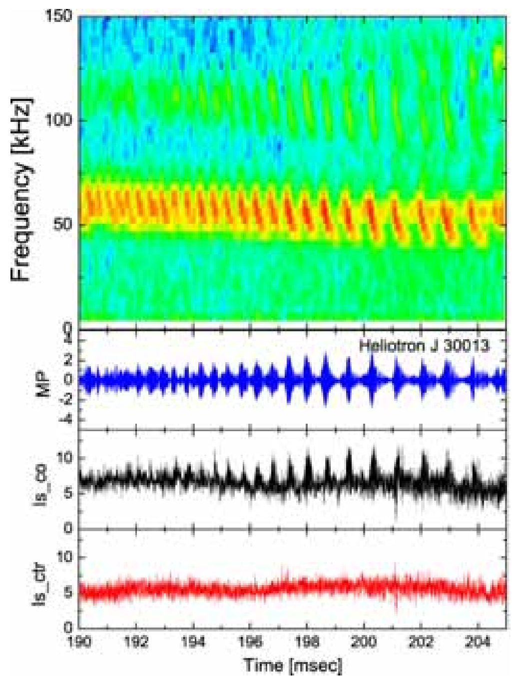


Fig. 3 The contour map of the power spectrum by magnetic fluctuation and filtered waveform, co- and counter-directed ion currents (Is_co and Is_ctr) measured by HDLP at r/a= 0.9.

Collaboration Works

Univ. Wisconsin（米国）、Oak Ridge National Laboratory（米国）、Max Plank Institute（ドイツ）、Provence Univ.（フランス）、CIEMAT（スペイン）、Australian National Univ.（オーストラリア）、Kharkov Institute（ウクライナ）、Kurchatov Institute（ロシア）、Southwest Institute of Physics、「先進ヘリカルにおける改善閉じ込めの研究」、佐野史道、水内亨、岡田浩之、南貴司、小林進二、山本聡、D. Anderson, J.H. Harris, F. Wagner, S. Benkadda, E. Ascasibar, C. Hidalgo, A. Fernandez, A. Cappa, V. Tribaldos, B. Blackwell, H. Punzmann, D. Pretty, V. Chechkin, V. Pankratov, V. Zhuravlev, Chen Wei

核融合科学研究所、「周辺プラズマ挙動と SOL, プラズマ-壁相互作用」、水内亨

Financial Support

1. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research
水内亨、基盤研究(C)、「プラズマ生成に伴うヘリカル磁場構造の変化」

小林進二、若手研究(A)、「荷電交換再結合分光装置の高速・高精度化と粘性の高いプラズマでの径電場微細構造」

向井清史、特別研究員奨励費、「ヘリオトロン J におけるプラズマ粒子輸送特性の解明とその制御に関する研究」

2. Others
水内亨、共同研究（核融合科学研究所）、「高性能ヘリカルプラズマに向けた先進ヘリカル研究の進展」

水内亨、共同研究（核融合科学研究所）、「ヘリオトロン型プラズマ実験装置開発に関する歴史的資料収集・整理」

小林進二、共同研究（核融合科学研究所）、「強磁場側 ECH 入射によるイオンテール生成の実験的検証」

Publications

Y. Nakashima, Y. Higashizono, S. Kobayashi, H. Yabutani, M. Shoji, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, K. Kondo, H. Kawano, T. Cho, Neutral Transport Analysis in a Non-Axisymmetric Plasma Confining System Based on a Monte-Carlo Simulation, Contribution to Plasma Physics, 48, 1-3, 141-146, 2008

A. Fernández, A. Cappa, F. Castejón, J.M. Fontdecaba, K. Nagasaki, ECCD Experiments in the TJ-II Stellarator, Fushion Science and Technology, 53, 1, 254-260, 2008

T. Minami, S. Okamura, T. Akiyama, K. Ida, T. Oishi, M. Isobe, H. Nakano, A. Fujisawa, K. Nagaoka, M. Yoshinuma, C. Suzuki, Y. Yoshimura, K. Toi, S. Ohshima, M. Takeuchi, H. Iguchi, S. Nishimura, A. Shimizu, K. Matsuoka, C. Takahashi, Profile Characteristics of High Density Edge Transport Barrier with Reheat Mode on CHS, Journal of Physics: Conference Series, 123, 12006, 2008

G. Motojima, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, S. Sakakibara, K. Watanabe, K. Nagasaki, Y. Suzuki, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, B.D. Blackwell, Y. Nakamura, K. Kondo, K. hanatani, H. Arimoto, S. Watanabe, F. Sano, Effect of Toroidal Current on Rotational Transform Profile by MHD Activity Measurement in Heliotron J, Plasma and Fusion Research, 3, Special issue, S1067, 2008

K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, A.C. Fernández, Á.A. CAPPA, J.M. Fontdecaba, Y. Yoshimura, T. Notake, S. Kubo, T. Shimozuma, H. Igami, K. Ida, M. Yushimura, T. Kobuchi, Heliotron J Team, TJ-II Team, CHS Team and LHD Team, ECCD Experiments in Heliotron J, TJ-II, CHS, and LHD, Plasma and Fusion Research, 3, Special issue, S1008, 2008

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, S. Yamamoto, K. Kondo, Measurement of Peripheral Plasma Turbulence Using a Fast Camera in Heliotron J, Plasma and Fusion Research, 3, Special issue, S1023, 2008

E. Ascasibar, D.L.Bruna, F. Castejon, V.I. Vargas, V. Tribaldos, H. Maassberg, C.D. Beidler, R. Brakel, A. Dinklage, J. Geiger, J.H. Harris, A. Kus, T. Mizuuchi, S. Murakami, S. Kamura, R. Preuss, F. Sano, U. Stroth, Y. Suzuki, J. Talmadge, Y. Turkin, K.Y. Watanabe, H. Yamada, M. Yokoyama, Effect of Rotational Transform and Magnetic Shear on Confinement of Stellarators, Plasma and Fusion Research, 3, Special issue, S1004, 2008

T. Minami, H. Funaba, K. Narihara, I. Yamada, H. Hayashi, T. Kohmoto, Proposal of in situ density calibration for Thomson scattering measurement by microwave reflectometrya, Review of Science Instruments, 79, 10, 10F110-1-4, 2008

H. Takenaga, H. Kubo, M. Sueoka, Y. Kawamata, M. Yoshida, S. Kobayashi, Y. Sakamoto, S. Tsuji-Iio, K. Shimomura, H. Ichige, H. Hiratsuka, R. Sakamoto, Y. Miura, Response of fusion gain to density in burning plasma simulation on JT-60U, Nucl. Fusion, 48, 035011,

2008

T. Mizuuchi, K. Murai, S. Watanabe, S. Yamamoto, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, G. Motojima, H. Arimoto, F. Hamagami, D. Katayama, H. Matsuoka, A. Nakajima, . Takahashi, H. Yasuda, K. Mukai, Y. Kowada, K. Hosaka, S. Mihara, N. Nishino, Y. Nakashima, Y. Suzuki, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Similarity and difference in edge plasma behavior observed at different poloidal positions in Heliotron J, 18th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions (PSI 18), 2008

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, K. Kondo, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, S. Kobayahi, S. Yamatomo, F. Sano, Measurement of peripheral plasma turbulence using a fast camera in Heliotron J, 18th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions (PSI 18), 2008

Y. Nakashima, Y. Higashizono, H. Kawano, N. Nishino, S. Kobayashi, M. Shoji, K.. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, K. Kondo, Y. Yoneda, R. Yonenaga, M. Yoshikawa, T. Cho, Recycling Studies Based on Visible Light Measurements Using High Speed Camera and Monte-Carlo Simulation in Mirror and Helical Systems, 18th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions (PSI 18), 2008

S. Yamamoto, D.G. Pretty, B.D. Blackwell, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Mizuuchi, G. Motojima, S. Kobayashi, K. Kondo, K. Hanatani, Y. Nakamura, F. Sano and Heliotron Group, Studies of mhd instabilities using data mining technique in heliotron j, International Congress Plasma Physics 2008 (ICPP 2008), 2008

K. Nagaoka, S. Kobayashi, K. Hosaka, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, M. Osakabe, Y. Takeiri, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, K. Kondo, K. Hanatani, F. Sano, Observation of Fast Ion Response to MHD Activities in Heliotron J, International Congress Plasma Physics 2008 (ICPP 2008), 2008

S. Nishimura, Y. Nakamura, G. Motojima, H. Okada, S. Kabayashi, S. Yamamoto, K. Nagasaki, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, T. Mizuuchi, F. Sano, Multi-scale dynamics of rotating drift-tearing mode, International Congress Plasma Physics 2008 (ICPP 2008), 2008

G. Motojima, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, K. Watanabe, T. Mizuuchi, A. Matsuyama, K. Hanatani, S. Yamamoto, S. Kobayashi, Y. Suzuki, K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura, Experimental study of non-inductive current in Heliotron J, International Congress Plasma Physics 2008 (ICPP 2008), 2008

T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, A. Matsuyama, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, F. Sano and heliotron J Group, Configuration control experiments in Heliotron J, International Congress Plasma Physics 2008 (ICPP 2008), 2008

H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, H. Takahashi, S. Mihara, D. Katayama, T. Mutoh, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, S. Yamamoto, H. Arimoto, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, H. Matsuoka, Y. Kowa, S. Konoshima, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Velocity Distribution of Fast Ions Generated by ICRF Heating in Heliotron J, 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, 2008

K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, K. Masuda, K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, K. Hosaka, K. Kowada, S. Mihara, Y. Yoshimura, Y. Suzuki, A. Fernández, A. Cappa, F. Sano, Effect of Magnetic Field Ripple on ECCD in Heliotron J, 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, 2008

S. Kobayashi, S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, K. Kondo, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, D. Katayama, Y. Suzuki, T. Minami, K. Nagaoka, Y. Takeiri, K. Murai, Y. Nakamura, M. Yokoyama, K. Hanatani, G. Motojima, K. Hosaka, K. Toushi, F. Sano, Effect of Bumpy Magnetic Field on Energy Confinement in NBI Plasmas of Heliotron J, 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, 2008

Y. Nakamura, K.Y. Watanabe, K. Kawaoto, K. Ida, Y. Narushima, M. Yoshinuma, S. Sakakibara, I. Yamada, T. Tokuzawa, M. Goto, K. Tanaka, N. Nakajima, K. Kawahata, and LHD experimental group, Time Evolution of the Bootstrap Current Profile in LHD Plasmas, 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, 2008

H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, S. Yamamoto, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe , K. Mukai, S. Mihara, Y. Kowada, K. Hosaka, A. Matsuyama, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, N. Nishino, Y. Nakashima, K. Nagaoka, T. Mutoh, Y. Suzuki, M. Yokoyama , S. Konoshima, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Configuration Control Experiment in Heliotron J, 18th International Toki Conference (ITC18) Development of Physics and Technology of Stellarators/Heliotrons en route to DEMO, 2008

S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, K. Kondo, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, D. Katayama, Y. Suzuki, T. Minami, K. Nagaoka, Y. Takeiri, K. Murai, Y. Nakamura, M. Yokoyama, K. Hanatani, G.

Motojima, K. Hosaka, K. Toushi, F. Sano, Configuration effect on energetic particle and energy confinement in NBI plasmas of Heliotron J, 18th International Toki Conference (ITC18) Development of Physics and Technology of Stellarators/Heliotrons en route to DEMO, 2008

K. Mukai, K. Nagasaki, T. Fukuda, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Watanabe, K. Hosaka, Y. Kowada, S. Mihara, H. Lee, Y. Takabatake, S. Kishi, S. Konoshima, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Development of a microwave AM reflectometer for electron density profile measurement in Heliotron J, 18th International Toki Conference (ITC18) Development of Physics and Technology of Stellarators/Heliotrons en route to DEMO, 2008

S. Watanabe, K. Nagasaki, Y. Kowada, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi , S. Yamamoto, N. Tamura, C. Suzuki, K. Mukai, K. Hosaka, S. Mihara, H. Lee, Y. Takabatake, S. Kishi, S. Konoshima, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Radiation measurement by using AXUV photodiode arrays with multiple optical filters in Heliotron J, 18th International Toki Conference (ITC18) Development of Physics and Technology of Stellarators/Heliotrons en route to DEMO, 2008

T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai , K. Hosaka, Y. Kowada, S. Mihara, H. Lee, Y. Takabatake, S. Kishi, N. Nishino, Y. Nakashima, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Effects of gas-fueling by SMBI on plasma performance in Heliotron J, 18th International Toki Conference (ITC18) Development of Physics and Technology of Stellarators/Heliotrons en route to DEMO, 2008

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, S. Yamamoto, K. Kondo, Peripheral Plasma Turbulence Measurement of Heliotron J plasmas, 18th International Toki Conference (ITC18) Development of Physics and Technology of Stellarators/Heliotrons en route to DEMO, 2008

Y. Suzuki, S. Yamamoto, S. Sakakibara, H. Okada, Indentification of magnetic islads in Heliotron J experiments, 18th International Toki Conference (ITC18) Development of Physics and Technology of Stellarators/Heliotrons en route to DEMO, 2008

H. Matsuura, K. Nakano, K. Hosaka, K. Nagaoka, T. Mutoh, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Measurement of divertor heat flux in helical-axis Heliotron-J device using a thermal probe, 18th International Toki Conference (ITC18) Development of Physics and Technology of Stellarators/Heliotrons en route to DEMO, 2008

D. Sugimoto, K. Nakamura, H. Himura, S. Masamune, A. Sanpei, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, F. Sano, First Result of Nonneutral Plasmas Confined on Helical Magnetic Surfaces of Heliotron J, 18th International Toki Conference (ITC18) Development of Physics and Technology of Stellarators/Heliotrons en route to DEMO, 2008

T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, S. Yamamoto, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, K. Hosaka, Y. Kowada, S. Mihara, H. Lee, Y. Takabatake, A. Matsuyama, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, Y. Suzuki, S. Konoshima, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Recent Progress in Heliotron J Experiments for Exploration of the Helical-Axis Heliotron Concept, JSPS-CAS Core University Program Seminar on Production and Control of High Performance Plasmas with Advanced Plasma Heating and Diagnostic systems, 2008

水内亨、小林進二、村井謙介、保坂勝幸、山本聡、本島厳、渡邉真也、西野信博、長﨑百伸、向井清史、三原詩織、小和田雄亮、花谷清、中村祐司、近藤克己、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における周辺プラズマ特性の局所性、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、2008

岡田浩之、小林進二、高橋裕、三原詩織、片山大輔、武藤敬、水内亨、長﨑百伸、中村祐司、山本聡、有本元、本島厳、渡邉真也、松岡浩然、花谷清、近藤克己、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J 装置における ICRF 加熱で生成された高速イオンの速度分布、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、2008

小林進二、水内亨、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、近藤克巳、山本聡、村上定義、片山大輔、鈴木康浩、南貴司、永岡賢一、竹入康彦、村井謙介、中村祐司、横山雅之、花谷清、本島厳、保坂勝幸、東使潔、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J におけるバンピー磁場の NBI プラズマ中のエネルギー閉じ込めへの影響、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、2008

長崎百伸、本島厳、水内亨、岡田浩之、花谷清、小林進二、増田開、近藤克己、中村祐司、渡邉真也、片山大輔、濱上史頼、松岡浩然、向井清史、村井謙介、中嶋祥乃、高橋裕、安田弘之、吉村泰夫、山本聡、A. Fernandez、A. Cappa、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における ECCD に対する磁場リップルの効果、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、2008

山本聡、中村佑司、岡村昇一、水内亨、近藤克己、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、小林進二、佐野史道、Heliotron J の磁場配位最適化研究、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、2008

渡邉真也、長崎百伸、松岡浩然、水内亨、塩谷吉嗣、岡田浩之、小林進二、近藤克己、山本聡、田村直樹、鈴木千尋、有本元、本島厳、村井謙介、濱上史頼、安田弘之、向井清史、中嶋祥乃、片山大輔、高橋裕、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における光学フィルタ付 AXUV 素子を用いた放射計測システムの設計及び放射計測、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、2008

向井清史、長崎百伸、福田武司、水内亨、岡田浩之、小林進二、近藤克己、山本聡、有本元、本島厳、渡邉真也、片山大輔、高橋裕、中嶋祥乃、濱上史頼、松岡浩然、村井謙介、安田弘之、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における電子密度分布計測を目的としたマイクロ波 AM 反射計の開発、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、2008

松岡啓介、難波忠清、木村一枝、花岡幸子、大林治夫、藤田順治、黒田勉、寺島由之介、水内亨、井澤靖和、平田久子、核融合アーカイブズの進展、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、2008

山本聡、David Pretty、Boyd Blackwell、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、佐野史道、水内亨、小林進二、Ruben Jimenez、Enrique Ascasibar、東井和夫、大舘暁、ヘリカルプラズマにおけるデータマイニング法を用いた MHD 安定性解析、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、2008

小林進二、水内亨、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、近藤克巳、山本聡、村上定義、片山大輔、鈴木康浩、南貴司、永岡賢一、竹入康彦、中村祐司、横山雅之、花谷清、渡邉真也、向井清史、保坂勝幸、小和田雄亮、三原詩織、木島滋、東使潔、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J の NBI プラズマにおけるエネルギー閉じ込めのバンピー磁場効果、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、2008

岡田浩之、小林進二、山本聡、水内亨、長崎百伸、木島滋、渡邉真也、向井清史、小和田雄亮、三原詩織、保坂勝幸、西野信博、本島厳、南貴司、中嶋洋輔、永岡賢一、竹入康彦、鈴木康浩、横山雅之、花谷清、中村祐司、武藤敬、近藤克巳、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における磁場配位制御実験、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、2008

渡邉真也、長崎百伸、小和田雄亮、松岡浩然、木島滋、水内亨、近藤克巳、岡田浩之、小林進二、山本聡、田村直樹、鈴木千尋、有本元、向井清史、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における複数の光学フィルタ付 AXUV フォトダイオードアレイによる放射計測、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、2008

保坂勝幸、水内亨、小林進二、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、山本聡、永岡賢一、西野信博、近藤克巳、木島滋、渡邉真也、向井清史、小和田雄亮、三原詩織、李炫庸、高畠優、岸真太郎、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における周辺領域プラズマ揺動の特性、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、2008

三原詩織、岡田浩之、岸真太郎、小林進二、李炫庸、水内亨、長崎百伸、山本聡、近藤克巳、木島滋、渡邉真也、向井清史、小和田雄亮、保坂勝幸、高畠優、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における ICRF 加熱による高エネルギーイオン閉じこめとイオン加熱特性の加熱位置依存性、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、2008

長崎百伸、本島厳、小林進二、山本聡、水内亨、岡田浩之、花谷清、木島滋、近藤克巳、中村祐司、渡邉真也、向井清史、小和田雄亮、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、吉村泰夫、A. Fernandez、A. Cappa、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における ECCD に対する磁場リップルの効果、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、2008

小和田雄亮、近藤克巳、有本元、小林進二、長崎百伸、水内亨、岡田浩之、山本聡、木島滋、村上定義、渡邉真也、向井清史、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、李炫庸、高畠優、岸真太郎、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における中性粒子ビームの分光計測、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、2008

李炫庸、小林進二、村上定義、水内亨、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、山本聡、近藤克巳、木島滋、渡邉真也、向井清史、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、小和田雄亮、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における NBI パワー吸収分布解析、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、2008

向井清史、長崎百伸、福田武司、水内亨、岡田浩之、小林進二、山本聡、近藤克巳、木島滋、渡邉真也、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、小和田雄亮、佐野史道、電子密度分布計測を目的としたマイクロ波 AM 反射計のヘリオトロン J への適用、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、2008

長壁正樹、村上定義、吉沼幹朗、居田克巳、Allan Whiteford、加藤太治、後藤基、志,徳沢季彦、永岡賢一、磯部光孝、小林進二、竹入康彦、金子修、LHD 実験グループ、LHD における荷電交換分光法による高速イオン計測、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、2008

Presentations

T. Minami, H. Funaba, K. Narihara, I. Yamada, H. Hayashi, T. Kohmoto, Proposal of in situ density calibration for Thomson scattering measurement by microwave reflectometry, 17th Topical Conference

High temperature Plasma Diagnostics, New Mexico, USA, 2008.5.11-14

T. Mizuuchi, K. Murai, S. Watanabe, S. Yamamoto, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, G. Motojima, H. Arimoto, F. Hamagami, D. Katayama, H. Matsuoka, A. Nakajima, . Takahashi, H. Yasuda, K. Mukai, Y. Kowada, K. Hosaka, S. Mihara, N. Nishino, Y. Nakashima, Y. Suzuki, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Similarity and difference in edge plasma behavior observed at different poloidal positions in Heliotron J, 18th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions (PSI 18), Toledo, Spain, 2008.5.26-30

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, K. Kondo, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, S. Kobayahi, S. Yamatomo, F. Sano, Measurement of peripheral plasma turbulence using a fast camera in Heliotron J, 18th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions (PSI 18), Toledo, Spain, 2008.5.26-30

Y. Nakashima, Y. Higashizono, H. Kawano, N. Nishino, S. Kobayashi, M. Shoji, K.. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, K. Kondo,Y. Yoneda, R. Yonenaga, M. Yoshikawa, T. Cho, Recycling Studies Based on Visible Light Measurements Using High Speed Camera and Monte-Carlo Simulation in Mirror and Helical Systems, 18th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions (PSI 18), Toledo, Spain, 2008.5.26-30

T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, A. Matsuyama, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, F. Sano and heliotron J Group, Configuration control experiments in Heliotron J, International Congress on Plasma Physics 2008, Fukuoka, Japan, 2008.9.8-12

S. Yamamoto, D.G. Pretty, B.D. Blackwell, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Mizuuchi, G. Motojima, S. Kobayashi, K. Kondo, K. Hanatani, Y. Nakamura, F. Sano and Heliotron Group, Studies of mhd instabilities using data mining technique in heliotron j, International Congress on Plasma Physics 2008, Fukuoka, Japan, 2008.9.8-12

K. Nagaoka, S. Kobayashi, K. Hosaka, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, M. Osakabe, Y. Takeiri, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, K. Kondo, K. Hanatani, F. Sano, Observation of Fast Ion Response to MHD Activities in Heliotron J, International Congress on Plasma Physics 2008, Fukuoka, Japan, 2008.9.8-12

S. Nishimura, Y. Nakamura, G. Motojima, H. Okada, S. Kabayashi, S. Yamamoto, K. Nagasaki, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, T. Mizuuchi, F. Sano, Multi-scale dynamics of rotating drift-tearing mode, International Congress on Plasma Physics 2008, Fukuoka, Japan, 2008.9.8-12

G. Motojima, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, K. Watanabe, T. Mizuuchi, A. Matsuyama, K. Hanatani, S. Yamamoto, S. Kobayashi, Y. Suzuki, K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura, A.C. Fernández, A.A. Cappa, Y. Yoshimura, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, F. Sano, Experimental study of non-inductive current in Heliotron J, International Congress on Plasma Physics 2008, Fukuoka, Japan, 2008.9.8-12

H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, H. Takahashi, S. Mihara, D. Katayama, T. Mutoh, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, S. Yamamoto, H. Arimoto, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, H. Matsuoka, Y. Kowa, S. Konoshima, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Velocity Distribution of Fast Ions Generated by ICRF Heating in Heliotron J, 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 2008.10.13-18

K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, K. Masuda, K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, K. Hosaka, K. Kowada, S. Mihara, Y. Yoshimura, Y. Suzuki, A. Fernández, A. Cappa, F. Sano, Effect of Magnetic Field Ripple on ECCD in Heliotron J, 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 2008.10.13-18

S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, K. Kondo, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, D. Katayama, Y. Suzuki, T. Minami, K. Nagaoka, Y. Takeiri, K. Murai, Y. Nakamura, M. Yokoyama, K. Hanatani, G. Motojima, K. Hosaka, K. Toushi, F. Sano, Effect of Bumpy Magnetic Field on Energy Confinement in NBI Plasmas of Heliotron J, 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 2008.10.13-18

T. Minami, S. Okamura, T. Akiyama, K. Matsuo, K. Ida, T. Ohishi, M. Isobe, H. Nakano, A. Fujisawa, K. Nagaoka, M. Yoshinuma, C. Suzuki, Y. Yoshimura, K. Toi, S. Ohshima, M. Takeuchi, H. Iguchi, S. Nishimura, A. Shimizu, K. Matsuoka, C. Takahashi, Simultaneous Realization of High Density EdgeBarrier and Improved L-mode on CHS, 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 2008.10.13-18

T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, S. Yamamoto, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, K. Hosaka, Y. Kowada, S. Mihara, H. Lee, Y. Takabatake, A. Matsuyama, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, Y. Suzuki, S. Konoshima, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Recent Progress in Heliotron J Experiments for Exploration of the Helical-Axis Heliotron Concept, JSPS-CAS Core Universit Program Seminar on Production and Control of High Performance Plasmas with Advanced Plasma Heating and Diagnostic systems, Lijiang, China, 2008.11.4-7

S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, K. Kondo, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, D. Katayama, Y. Suzuki, T. Minami, K. Nagaoka, Y. Takeiri, K. Murai, Y. Nakamura, M. Yokoyama, K. Hanatani, G. Motojima, K. Hosaka, K. Toushi, F. Sano, Configuration effect on energetic particle and energy confinement in NBI plasmas of Heliotron J, 18th International Toki Conference, Ceratopia, Toki, 2008.12.9-12

H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, S. Yamamoto, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, S. Mihara, Y. Kowada, K. Hosaka, A. Matsuyama, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, N. Nishino, Y. Nakashima, K. Nagaoka, T. Mutoh, Y. Suzuki, M. Yokoyama, S. Konoshim, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Configuration Control Experiment in Heliotron J, 18th International Toki Conference, Ceratopia, Toki, 2008.12.9-12

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, S.Yamamoto, K. Kondo, M. Takabatake, Peripheral Plasma Turbulence Measurement of Heliotron J plasmas, 18th International Toki Conference, Ceratopia, Toki, 2008.12.9-12

T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, K. Hosaka, Y. Kowada, S. Mihara, H. Lee, Y. Takabatake, S. Kishi, N. Nishino, Y Nakashima, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Effects of gas-fueling by SMBI on plasma performance in Heliotron J, 18th International Toki Conference, Ceratopia, Toki, 2008.12.9-12

K. Mukai, K. Nagasaki, T. Fukuda, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Watanabe, K. Hosaka, Y. Kowada, S. Mihara, H. Lee, Y. Takabatake, S. Kishi, S. Konoshima, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Development of a microwave AM reflectometer for electron density profile measurement in Heliotron J, 18th International Toki Conference, Ceratopia, Toki, 2008.12.9-12

S. Watanabe, K. Nagasaki, Y. Kowada, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, N. Tamura, C. Suzuki, K. Mukai, K. Hosaka, S. Mihara, H. Lee, Y. Takabatake, S. Kishi, S. Konoshima, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Radiation measurement by using AXUV photodiode arrays with multiple optical filters in Heliotron J, 18th International Toki Conference, Ceratopia, Toki, 2008.12.9-12

H. Matsuura, K. Nakano, K. Hosaka, K. Nagaoka, T. Mutoh, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Measurement of divertor heat flux in helical-axis Heliotron-J device using a thermal probe, 18th International Toki Conference, Ceratopia, Toki, 2008.12.9-12

D. Sugimoto, K. Nakamura, H. Himura, S. Masamune, A. Sanpei, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, F. Sano, First Result of Nonneutral Plasmas Confined on Helical Magnetic Surfaces of Heliotron J, 18th International Toki Conference, Ceratopia, Toki, 2008.12.9-12

T. Minami, H. Funaba, K. Narihara, I. Yamada, H. Hayashi, T. Kohmoto, Development of in-situ Density Calibration for Thomson Scattering Measurement by Microwave Reflectometry on LHD, 18th International Toki Conference, Ceratopia, Toki, 2008.12.9-12

水内亨、小林進二、村井謙介、保坂勝幸、山本聡、本島厳、渡邉真也、西野信博、長﨑百伸、向井清史、三原詩織、小和田雄亮、花谷清、中村祐司、近藤克己、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における周辺プラズマ特性の局所性、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

岡田浩之、小林進二、高橋裕、三原詩織、片山大輔、武藤敬、水内亨、長﨑百伸、中村祐司、山本聡、有本元、本島厳、渡邉真也、松岡浩然、花谷清、近藤克己、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J 装置における ICRF 加熱で生成された高速イオンの速度分布、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

小林進二、水内亨、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、近藤克巳、山本聡、村上定義、片山大輔、鈴木康浩、南 貴司、永岡賢一、竹入康彦、村井謙介、中村祐司、横山雅之、花谷清、本島厳、保坂勝幸、東使潔、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J におけるバンピー磁場の NBI プラズマ中のエネルギー閉じ込めへの影響、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

長崎百伸、本島厳、水内亨、岡田浩之、花谷清、小林進二、増田開、近藤克己、中村祐司、渡邉真也、片山大輔、濱上史頼、松岡浩然、向井清史、村井謙介、中嶋祥乃、高橋裕、安田弘之、吉村泰夫、山本聡、A. Fernandez、A. Cappa、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における ECCD に対する磁場リップルの効果、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

山本聡、中村佑司、岡村昇一、水内亨、近藤克己、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、小林進二、佐野史道、Heliotron

J の磁場配位最適化研究、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

渡邉真也、長崎百伸、松岡浩然、水内亨、塩谷吉嗣、岡田浩之、小林進二、近藤克己、山本聡、田村直樹、鈴木千尋、有本元、本島厳、村井謙介、濱上史頼、安田弘之、向井清史、中嶋祥乃、片山大輔、高橋裕、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における光学フィルタ付 AXUV 素子を用いた放射計測システムの設計及び放射計測、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

向井清史、長崎百伸、福田武司、水内亨、岡田浩之、小林進二、近藤克己、山本聡、有本元、本島厳、渡邉真也、片山大輔、高橋裕、中嶋祥乃、濱上史頼、松岡浩然、村井謙介、安田弘之、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における電子密度分布計測を目的としたマイクロ波 AM 反射計の開発、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

松岡啓介、難波忠清、木村一枝、花岡幸子、大林治夫、藤田順治、黒田勉、寺島由之介、水内亨、井澤靖和、平田久子、核融合アーカイブズの進展、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

山本聡、David Pretty、Boyd Blackwell、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、佐野史道、水内亨、小林進二、Ruben Jimenez、Enrique Ascasibar、東井和夫、大舘暁、ヘリカルプラズマにおけるデータマイニング法を用いた MHD 安定性解析、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、宇都宮市、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

小林進二、水内亨、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、近藤克巳、山本聡、村上定義、片山大輔、鈴木康浩、南貴司、永岡賢一、竹入康彦、中村祐司、横山雅之、花谷清、渡邉真也、向井清史、保坂勝幸、小和田雄亮、三原詩織、木島滋、東使潔、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J の NBI プラズマにおけるエネルギー閉じ込めのバンピー磁場効果、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、宇都宮市、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

岡田浩之、小林進二、山本聡、水内亨、長崎百伸、木島滋、渡邉真也、向井清史、小和田雄亮、三原詩織、保坂勝幸、西野信博、本島厳、南貴司、中嶋洋輔、永岡賢一、竹入康彦、鈴木康浩、横山雅之、花谷清、中村祐司、武藤敬、近藤克巳、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における磁場配位制御実験、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、宇都宮市、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

渡邉真也、長崎百伸、小和田雄亮、松岡浩然、木島滋、水内亨、近藤克巳、岡田浩之、小林進二、山本聡、田村直樹、鈴木千尋、有本元、向井清史、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における複数の光学フィルタ付 AXUV フォトダイオードアレイによる放射計測、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、宇都宮市、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

保坂勝幸、水内亨、小林進二、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、山本聡、永岡賢一、西野信博、近藤克巳、木島滋、渡邉真也、向井清史、小和田雄亮、三原詩織、李炫庸、高畠優、岸真太郎、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における周辺領域プラズマ揺動の特性、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、宇都宮市、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

三原詩織、岡田浩之、岸真太郎、小林進二、李炫庸、水内亨、長崎百伸、山本聡、近藤克巳、木島滋、渡邉真也、向井清史、小和田雄亮、保坂勝幸、高畠優、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における ICRF 加熱による高エネルギーイオン閉じこめとイオン加熱特性の加熱位置依存性、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、宇都宮市、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

長崎百伸、本島厳、小林進二、山本聡、水内亨、岡田浩之、花谷清、木島滋、近藤克巳、中村祐司、渡邉真也、向井清史、小和田雄亮、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、吉村泰夫、A. Fernandez、A. Cappa、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における ECCD に対する磁場リップルの効果、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、宇都宮市、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

小和田雄亮、近藤克巳、有本元、小林進二、長崎百伸、水内亨、岡田浩之、山本聡、木島滋、村上定義、渡邉真也、向井清史、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、李炫庸、高畠優、岸真太郎、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における中性粒子ビームの分光計測、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、宇都宮市、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

李炫庸、小林進二、村上定義、水内亨、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、山本聡、近藤克巳、木島滋、渡邉真也、向井清史、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、小和田雄亮、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における NBI パワー吸収分布解析、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、宇都宮市、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

向井清史、長崎百伸、福田武司、水内亨、岡田浩之、小林進二、山本聡、近藤克巳、木島滋、渡邉真也、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、小和田雄亮、佐野史道、電子密度分布計測を目的としたマイクロ波 AM 反射計のヘリオトロン J への適用、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、宇都宮市、栃木県総合文化

センター、2008.12.2-5

長壁正樹、村上定義、吉沼幹朗、居田克巳、Allan Whiteford、加藤太治、後藤基志、徳沢季彦、永岡賢一、磯部光孝、小林進二、竹入康彦、金子修、LHD 実験グループ、LHD における荷電交換分光法による高速イオン計測、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、宇都宮市、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

南貴司、舟場久芳、成原一途、林浩、河本俊和、山田一博、Thomson 散乱計測の密度較正のための反射計計測、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、宇都宮市、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

Advanced Energy Research Section

Young Uk Jeong, Foreign Visiting Professor
(Principal Researcher, Quantum Optics Division, Korea Atomic Energy Research Institute,
Daejeon, Rep. of Korea)

1. Introduction

Generation and application of intense radiation and high-energy particles to the nuclear energy are main research topics of my laboratory in Korea Atomic Energy Research Institute (KAERI). The common interest on the quantum radiation energy research has drawn decade-long collaboration between Institute of Advanced Energy (IAE) and KAERI. Based on the close collaborations, I was hosted by Prof. Hideaki Ohgaki at the Institute of Advanced Energy. During my visiting period from May 1 to July 31 of 2008, collaboration researches on lasing experiment of the Kyoto University Free Electron Laser (KU-FEL) and preliminary design of a compact terahertz (THz) FEL, seminars and discussions including cooperation on laser-induced high-energy particle generation, have been performed mainly at the Uji campus of Kyoto University and partly at other institutions of Japan.

2. Outline of the collaboration researches on FEL

The first lasing of the KU-FEL was successfully demonstrated at the wavelength of 12.4 μm on March 31, 2008. I could participate in the experiments on lasing optimization of the mid-infrared FEL and measurement of the FEL output characteristics. Also design study on a compact THz FEL had been performed based on the common interest to the potent applications of THz science and technology. Followings are summaries of the cooperative researches on FEL.

a. Lasing experiment of the KU-FEL

The KU-FEL has unique feature of its thermionic radio frequency (RF) gun with the beam loading compensation by modulating klystron gain. The FEL performance is closely related on the current and energy characteristics of electron beam from the gun. The thermionic RF gun has remarkable advantages in size and brightness. To overcome the transient increase of beam loading during the electron macropulse, RF amplitude and phase were controlled to decrease the energy spread and phase fluctuation of the electron beam to be less than 0.5% of the central energy and 2 degrees, respectively. With the successful control of the gun parameters and electron beam trajectory, the KU-FEL could increase its output power up to the saturation level. The amplification ratio of the saturated power to the spontaneous emission was more than 10^6. Also, FEL power stability depending on FEL cavity detuning length was measured for various conditions of the FEL and environment, such as temperature stability of the air and waters of the facility.

b. Measurement of the KU-FEL output parameters

Main parameters of the FEL output characteristics, such as power, gain/loss, spectrum, micropulse duration, and spatial distribution have been successfully measured during a short period of 1-2 months with the concentrative and outstanding ability of the KU-FEL team. The macropulse energy of the saturated FEL beam was measured to be more than 5 mJ by a calibrated pyroelectric energy detector. If we assume the micropulse duration to be less than 1 ps, the FEL micropulse power was estimated to be more than 1 MW. Measurement of the FEL micropulse duration was performed by a Michelson-type interferometer with the linear auto-correlation method. If we assume full temporal coherency of the FEL micropulses, the measured micropulse duration was less than 1 ps.

From the measured waveform of the FEL macropulse power, incremental gain and loss of the radiation round-trip in the FEL oscillator were estimated to be 20% and 4%, respectively. Power spectra of the FEL output were measured by a grating spectrometer. The measured spectral width of the FEL was approximately 200 nm. The value and the pulse duration show the relation of Fourier-transform limit. The spatial distribution of the FEL output was measured by 2-D scanning of the single-cell detectors and by an IR 2-D camera. The KU-FEL shows a ultra-short, intense and efficient MIR source for the advanced applications of energy, bio-medical and material sciences.

c. Design of a transport MIR beamline for the KU-FEL

A transport beamline for the MIR radiation from the KU-FEL facility room to the control room was designed for introducing the MIR radiation to the shielded experimental space. The optics consists of 6 mirror boxes and 6 pipes, which can be feed by N_2 gas for reducing the water vapor concentration. The MIR radiation was designed to be collimated by a concave spherical mirror, M2. The main parameters of the MIR beamline are as follows:

- Total length : 13-14 m,
- Beam divergence from a outcoupling hole : 10 mrad,
- Beam size (Airy disk diameter) at M2 mirror : ~20 mm,
- Beam size after transportation : 20-30 mm.

d. Preliminary design of a compact THz FEL

Preliminary design of a compact THz FEL was performed for two compact electron sources of a RF gun and microtron. The energy of the electron beam was determined to be 4 MeV for both electron sources. The main differences of the electron beam parameter between the RF gun and microtron were macropulse current and energy spread. The lasing conditions and undulator parameters were compared for both electron beams. The target of the design was to get a 1-W class compact FEL operating in the tunable wavelength range from 0.5 to 2 THz for real-time security inspection at airports, public organizations, and companies.

3. Seminars and discussions

Seminars were presented at Kyoto University (Uji campus), the University of Tokyo (Tokai campus), and JAEA (Tokai). The seminars spanned a range of topics, including:

• Application of THz technology to bio science and overview of KAERI THz FEL activities.

• Generation of high-energy particles and radiation from relativistic plasma induced by intense laser pulses.

I have visited laboratories in AIST (Tsukuba), JAEA (Tokai and Nara), the University of Tokyo (Tokai), and Institute of Chemical Research of Kyoto University for cooperative discussions on following fields;

• Laser acceleration of high-energy electron beam by using a table-top terawatt laser system.

• Compton-back scattering between short-pulse electron beam and terawatt laser pulses.

• Efficient generation of high-energy protons and ions from metal and plastic thin targets irradiated by a intense laser pulses.

• Application of a high average power FEL for nuclear industry.

• Development of a compact laser-driven proton accelerator for cancer therapy.

4. Plans for future collaboration

Due to the strong overlap in interest on quantum radiation energy research between Kyoto University and KAERI, we are sure to continue the collaborations based on the Asian CUP program. We expect further collaborations on following fields:

• Characterization and stabilization of the MIR FEL.

• Application of the MIR FEL to advanced energy sciences.

• Development of a seeded THz FEL with a superconducting undulator.

• Application of the laser-induced high-energy particles and radiation to the nuclear sciences.

Advanced Energy Research Section

Ya-Ming Hou, Foreign Visiting Professor
(Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Thomas Jefferson University, Philadelphia, USA)

1. Introduction

I was a visiting professor in the laboratory of Professor Takashi Morii at the Institute for Advanced Energy, Kyoto University, from July 2 to September 4, 2008. My scholarly activities included daily interactions with the students and staff in Professor Morii's group, attending weekly group meetings with the Morii group, giving lectures and seminars at Kyoto University and other locations throughout Japan. I also carried out collaborative research with the students and staff in the Morii lab.

2. Daily interactions with the students and staff of the Morii's group

During my time of visit, Dr. Morii's group consisted of senior staff, Ph.D. graduate students, and master graduate students. These are highly motivated and dedicated researchers who work hard and aspire to succeed. I had frequent conversation with each of these researchers, usually on topics of their work and their academic life. For example, from my conversation with Kazu, I was very interested in his work on synthetic chemistry, on methanogenesis, and on RNA sensors. From my conversation with Tora, I was interested in his clever design and selection of RNA aptamers. From my conversation with Shun, I was interested in his chemical mapping studies of active RNA aptamers that bind and distinguish among small molecular ligands, such as ATP from GTP. I also enjoyed my conversation with Inoue about his education background and I learned from him about HPLC analysis. With Reiko and Saori, I tried to encourage their studies and to build their self-confidence as female researchers in the competitive academic life in Japan. I appraised Hiromi's work ethics and unwavering intensity. I admired Sago's organization skills and his leadership ability on the lab outing. I had interesting conversation with Nobu about the expressive styles in English and in Japanese. I received critical help from Endo about using computers in the Japanese language, and I appreciated the cultural help from Tan on using the Japanese-Chinese newspaper. My interactions with these researchers occurred throughout the day, sometimes initiated from my desire to understand them and to learn how to work around the lab and on the streets. Sometimes the interactions were initiated from their side to learn about my research and my experience in Kyoto. These interactions can go on through meals and well into late evening hours. I enjoyed my interactions with them and I treasured the interactions as my greatest success in Kyoto.

3. Weekly group meetings

I attended the weekly group meetings of the Morii lab in Dr. Morii's office. The meeting alternates between the RNA and sensor topics. Each group meeting has 3-4 presenters, who prepared a written summary of their work and gave an oral presentation of the summary in English. I appreciated their extra work to translate their work from Japanese to English for me. In turn, I helped to correct their oral English and contributed to the discussion of their work. I was able to read the Chinese characters in their written reports and this skill helped our mutual communication. Overall, I was most impressed with the serious attitude the students demonstrated in their group meeting presentation. Many of them would stay overnight to prepare a good presentation and many of them took the time to practice their oral skill. I enjoyed my discussion with them immensely.

4. Seminars

I gave one seminar to the Morii group and another one to the joint meeting of the Morii lab and Sugiyama lab. I also gave a seminar to the lab of Dr. Hiroaki Suga in Tokyo University, one to the lab of Dr. Kozo Tomita in the Institute of Biological Resources and Functions in National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology, and one to the lab of Dr. Osamu Nureki of Institute of Medical Science in University of Tokyo. The topics focus on the mechanism of protein synthesis and, in particular, the kinetics of synthesis of aminoacyl-tRNA, and how it is integrated into the rate of protein synthesis. Notably, the synthesis of aminoacyl-tRNA is catalyzed by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases, which is the reaction that determines the matching of an amino acid with a trinucleotide sequence of the genetic code. The emphasis on the kinetics of synthesis of aminoacyl-tRNA is to address the specificity of aminoacylation and the supply of aminoacyl-tRNA for the ribosome, which is the rate-determining step of cell growth. Another topic is on the maturation of the tRNA 3' end with the synthesis of the CCA sequence, which provides the site for tRNA aminoacylation. The importance of the CCA synthesis activity, which is catalyzed by the CCA enzyme, is the ability to act as a quality control step to eliminate backbone damaged tRNA from further processing or participating in the ribosome machinery. Both topics are important for understanding the decoding mechanism of cellular life.

5. Collaborative research

I performed collaborative research in Dr. Morii's lab in two areas that are of common interest. One area is chemical synthesis of RNA molecules that are conjugated with an amino acid. The goal is to use these amino acid-carrying RNA molecules to join with the sequence of a tRNA so as to create an aminoacyl-tRNA with the option of a specific amino acid group attached at the terminal end. Such chemically synthesized aminoacyl-tRNAs will have the greatest utility in the study of the mechanism of decoding on the ribosome. The natural synthesis is limited in two reasons. First, the yield is usually in the range of 20-30% due to the necessity to use tRNA transcripts that are prepared by in vitro transcription, rather than the native tRNAs that are difficult to purify from cells to homogeneity. However, while tRNA transcripts are easy to prepare, they lack the modified nucleotides that are commonly present in the native tRNA and as such they are less efficient to produce high yield of the aminoacylation product. Second, the natural synthesis of aminoacyl-tRNAs cannot generate modified amino acid moieties, which will be useful for genetic engineering purposes and for mechanistic probes. Neither is the natural synthesis able to create mis-matched aminoacyl-tRNAs, which will be useful to test the mechanism of ribosome specificity. In contrast, the chemical synthesis method is not limited to these problems and thus offers a much higher versatility for studies on the ribosome and greater promises for new insights into the mechanism of the ribosome specificity.

The second area of collaborative research is the development of chemical resins that can specifically bind to cysteinyl-tRNA. The interest in cys-tRNA is because the kinetic mechanism for synthesis of cys-tRNA is well characterized in my lab at USA, thus providing a solid framework to study the reactions downstream of its synthesis. In the ribosome protein synthesis machinery, the downstream reactions of synthesis of an aminoacyl-tRNA include the interaction of the aminoacyl-tRNA with the elongation factor Tu and entry of the aminoacyl-tRNA to the ribosome. These are important reactions that deliver the charged aminoacyl-tRNA to the ribosome for protein synthesis. We are interested in using cys-tRNA as a model system to study the kinetics of these downstream reactions. Because the synthesis of cys-tRNA by the cysteine-specific enzyme is not stoichiometric, this prompted the development of new resins that can specifically bind to cys-tRNA and separate it away from the uncharged tRNA. Taking advantage of the expertise of the Morii lab, we have created synthetic new chemical resins that are conjugated with thiol groups, which serve to specifically interact with the thiol of cys-tRNA. The unique feature of the new synthetic resin is the presence of a 12-residue-carbon linker that servers to separate the highly negative charges of tRNA molecules from repulsion of each other. Preliminary studies of the new resin indicate high promise for successful purification of cys-tRNA.

6. Plans for further collaboration

Another common interest between our group at Thomas Jefferson University and the Morii group is the mechanism of methanogenesis, the process to produce methane from reduction of carbon dioxide. Because methane is a clean energy source, the methanogenesis process is highly significant given the current energy crisis and the concern for the environmental survival. Our lab is interested in addressing the protein synthesis mechanism of the primary methane-producing organism, the *Methanococcus* species, and we have focused on the enzymology of a few key enzymes in the species. Our focus is on understanding the efficiency of their reactions, which will be critical to the biogenesis of the methaonogensis process. We have invited the graduate student Reiko Sakaguchi of the Morii lab to join our lab as a postdoc fellow once she receives her Ph.D. degree. This is both a cultural and scientific exchange, which is aimed at continuing our collaboration beyond my visit of two months in Kyoto, and promoting productive cross-cultural fertilization in advanced energy research.

Advanced Energy Research Section

Boyd D. Blackwell, Foreign Visiting Professor
(Director, National Plasma Fusion Research Facility, Australian National University, Canberra, Australia)

1. Introduction

From late December 2008 until the end of March 2009, I was hosted at the Institute of Advanced Energy. This continues a collaboration with Heliotron group on data mining of magneto hydrodynamic (MHD) instability data on Heliotron J, and on a comparative study of that device and one in Australia, the H-1 Heliac. I also gave an Institute seminar, some Heliotron group seminars, presented papers at Conferences, prepared a joint proposal for an Australian Research Grant, and advised graduate students informally and at weekly meetings.

2. Research

Alfvén eigenmodes (AEs) were recently discovered in the H-1 flexible heliac [i], the centrepiece of the H-1NF Major National Research Facility located at the Australian National University. These modes are an interesting variant of spatial "resonances" of the torsional Alfvén wave bounded by, and propagating within, a toroidally confined, magnetised plasma. Two features set them apart from Alfven waves that have been thoroughly investigated– the peculiar dependence of Alfven velocity on minor radius, and the (unfortunate) close match between the velocity of fusion-born alpha particles and the Alfven phase velocity, that enables strong wave-particle interactions. Understanding this tightly coupled dynamical interaction that can cause mode destabilization and loss of alpha confinement, remains one of the key unresolved physics issues facing the fusion community[ii]. If not controlled, Alfvén eigenmodes can effectively expel these 3.5MeV alpha particles from the reactor, creating a critical problem[iii] for sustaining the fusion "burn" which relies on effective confinement of those fusion products.

The modes observed in H-1 are clearly *not* excited by fusion alphas, but are very similar, and are more likely excited by other species with similar velocities, such as electrons or very energetic ions. H-1 has low shear (spatial derivative of magnetic field twist), and great configurational flexibility. In addition, the unique magnetic-coil-in-tank H-1 design provides for almost unhindered measurement access to the plasma.

Kyoto University's Heliotron J[iv] stellarator is an optimised advanced helical axis device, the latest in the famous "Heliotron" line. Equipped with neutral beam injectors and high power heating systems, the plasma conditions approach those encountered in a fusion reactor. The neutral beams are an ideal source of fast ions to simulate the fusion alpha particles which excite these AEs, and so the observations of activity in that device more accurately resemble fusion plasma phenomena. The flexibility of H-1, the closer approach to fusion conditions of Heliotron J and the unique measurement systems developed at both sites constitute a formidable experimental resource with excellent potential to improve understanding of these modes.

Our data mining technique was developed at the ANU in collaboration with my student Dr. David Pretty, and involves the representation of fluctuations in multichannel signals in a space defined by the phase difference between the individual channels, and utilisation of a clustering algorithm on this space to locate distinct classes of fluctuation[v]. The classes of fluctuation are defined by their phase structure, and can be mapped to the physical nature of the instabilities. In 2008, our data mining technique was applied as a proof of principle to the most recent 4000 shots in the database of Heliotron J.

The current project successfully interfaced a completely rewritten, open source version (the "PYFUSION" code) to the Heliotron data system. I have produced extensive preprocessed databases of the last several years of Heliotron-J MHD data, and more abbreviated databases of all years of operation. I have extended the preprocessing to capture the very fast transients characteristic of the "energetic particle mode" instability, in which kinetic energy quickly escapes from the plasma, and produces a "chirped" frequency signature. The self testing facility of python enhances reliability and accuracy of results, and the self-documenting feature makes the code easier to understand and use. Simple one line commands or operation of more user-friendly "Graphical User Interfaces" allow powerful searches to be made for different classes of phenomena. Work is well underway on the cross-checking of results from this process with previously analyzed data, both published and unpublished, and will continue to with the production of a paper on scans in rotational transform. This will then provide a basis for the extraction of new features from the database. Work on a comprehensive parameter scan of the MHD activity leading to another publication will be continued.

3. Conference Papers

I acted as Deputy Chair of the Japan Australia Workshop on Plasma Diagnostics in February and presented a paper in the opening session on my collaborative work "Comparative study of Configurational Effects and Alfven Range activity in
H-1 and Heliotron-J". With Australian funding, I represented stellarators in general in a paper presented at the 3rd International Meeting On Frontiers Of Physics in Malaysia in January, and gave a seminar "Progress in International Fusion Research" including our joint work at the University of CyberJaya in Kuala Lumpur.

4. Seminars, Grant Proposals and Interactions

I presented an Institute seminar, on Plasma Research in Australia, and new energy initiatives at the Australian National University, and Heliotron group seminars on magnetic island effects on plasma, and MHD data analysis. I prepared a proposal to the Australian Research Council under the "Discovery Projects" scheme which has just been expanded to enhance international collaborative research. This included a joint experimental program on Alfven Eigenmode research using the unique features of our two helical axis devices; in particular the precise control of rotational transform on H-1, and the improved confinement and multiple heating systems and energetic particle sources of Heliotron-J. A second proposal was based on an extension of the data mining work. I advised graduate students both informally and at weekly meetings especially in the final weeks leading up to the Master of Engineering thesis submission deadline.

5. Plans for further collaborative research

The strong overlap of research interests, the complimentarily of plasma devices and seeds of ideas germinated during this visit will ensure future successful collaborations, such as the grant proposal described earlier. In particular, the technique has been adopted at the CIEMAT institute in Madrid for analysis of results from the TJ-II stellarator, and Dr. Yamamoto has begun work with researchers on the NIFS LHD device, the "flagship" of the international stellarator program, on extending this project to some MHD data from that device. Interest from other lines of fusion research devices has been indicated. Finally, ideas for another Japan-Australian Workshop, to complement the long-running and successful "Diagnostics" series, are being discussed with leading researchers at this institute, NIFS and in Australia.

---

[i] S.M. Hamberger**,** B. D. Blackwell et al., *H-1 Design and Construction*, Fusion Technol. 17, 123 (1990).
[ii] W. W. Heidbrink, Phys. Plasmas 15, 055501 (2008), DOI:10.1063/1.2838239
[iii] K-L. Wong, Plas. Phys. Contr. Fus. 41, R1-R56, (1999).
[iv] G. Motojima, S. Yamamoto, et al., Plasma and Fusion Research **3**, S1067 (2008)
[v] D.G. Pretty and B.D. Blackwell. Submitted to Com. Phys. Comm. (arXiv:0902.4478)
Python library for lab-independent data analysis code, http://code.banana-orbit.net/wiki/PyFusion

Advanced Energy Research Section

Igor M. Pankratov, Foreign Visiting Professor
(Institute of Plasma Physics, National Science Center
"Kharkov Institute of Physics and Technology", Kharkov, Ukraine)

1. Introduction

During the period January through March of 2009 I was Visiting Professor of Institute of Advanced Energy from Institute of Plasma Physics, National Science Center "Kharkov Institute of Physics and Technology" (Kharkov, Ukraine).

My Institute of Plasma Physics NSC "KIPT" and Institute of Advanced Energy have a long term and fruitful collaboration in the investigation of the high temperature plasma confinement in the Uragan-3M torsatron (Kharkov) and in Heliotron E, Heliotron J devices (Kyoto University). Recent joint results (Dr. V. Chechkin and Prof. T. Mizuuchi with colleagues) are well known in the world thermonuclear community. I was invited in the frame of this collaboration.

My activities included seminars at IAE, attendance at NIFS Workshop and collaborative research in Heliotron J.

2. Seminars and lectures

In the IAE seminar I presented recent Uragan-3M torsatron results. In report "Outflow of fast ions to the helical divertor of the U-3M torsatron" the fast ions energy distribution measurements in diverter flows in symmetrical poloidal cross-section in several magnetic field periods were shown. These experimental results qualitatively confirm the assumption on a determining contribution of fast ion loss to the divertor plasma fluxes up-down asymmetry in a heliotron/torsatron [1].

In report "Influence of fast ion losses on ETB formation in the U-3M torsatron" the time evolution of U-3M RF discharges with spontaneous L-H and L-H-like transitions was shown. The role of fast ion losses in the radial electric field bifurcation and ETB formation was discussed.

In my lecture the interaction of an external helical magnetic perturbation (with poloidal number *m* and toroidal number *n*) with edge plasma was discussed, when this perturbation is resonant on the magnetic surface where $\iota(r_{res})/2\pi = n/m$.

In the first part of my lecture "Penetration of an external low frequency helical perturbation into a tokamak edge plasma" it was shown that strong plasma response (induced helical current near resonant magnetic surface) occurs when the fast rotation of plasma and perturbation relative to each other takes place [2,3]. The induced current modifies magnetic islands; additional plasma transport across magnetic surfaces may arise. The same phenomenon may take place in Heliotron J.

In the second part "ELMs suppression" the new approach was presented that may explain the influence of a resonant external magnetic helical perturbation on ballooning modes.

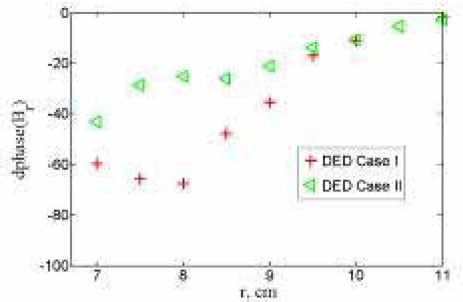
3. Collaborative research in Heliotron J

During my visit I had studied recent Heliotron J and TU-Heliac experiments in detail. A shift of diverted plasma position during a discharge was observed in the standard (STD) configuration of Heliotron J. In this configuration magnetic islands of n=4/m=7 (like magnetic island divertor) surround the last closed flux surface (LCFS). The observed shift was the order of a few cm, which was measured by using the divertor probe array and fast-camera image monitoring system [4]. In these experiments the hydrogen beam injected into deuterium plasma. In this situation in NBI phase it may be expect the formation of strong radial electric field till the order of 100V/cm that will to rotate plasma [5].

The edge plasma parameters in the Heliotron J experiment [4] were approximately the same as in the HYBTOK-II tokamak (Nagoya University), where the plasma response on an external helical magnetic perturbation was investigated [6] (see Fig.1). More over, the magnetic probe measurements in HYBTOK-II qualitatively coincide with my theoretical predictions (see Fig.2).

My theoretical consideration shows that the plasma response phenomenon may explain a shift of diverted plasma position in the Heliotron J experiment [4].

The radial electric field control was possible by electrode biasing during the L-H transition experiment in the Heliotron J with using of the hot cathode of Tohoku University [7]. My proposition was to combine this L-H experiment with the investigation of the divertor plasma behavior to monitor the plasma flux position outside LCFS. The comparison of a plasma transport during the L-H transition is also possible in this case.



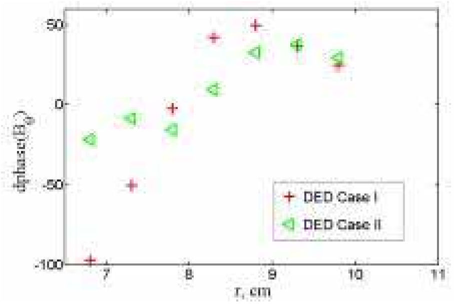


Fig.1. Profiles of phase changes (degrees) of magnetic field $B_{r,\theta}$ perturbations in HYBTOK-II [6]. These changes are the result of a plasma response.

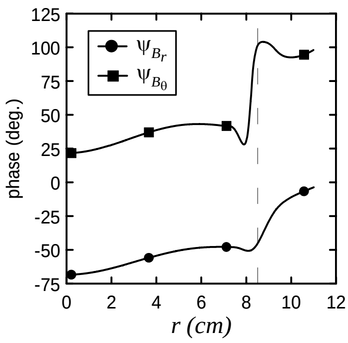


Fig.2.Calculated phase profiles with plasma response taking into account.

In our experiments for ECH-only discharges, the low density ($n \sim 10^{12} cm^{-3}$) hydrogen plasma production and heating was performed by using the 2.45 GHz, 4 kW generator at low magnetic field B≈800 G. The electron temperature was T_e ~20 eV. It was expected that the equilibrium plasma current was lacking in this experiment. The driven frequency that causes the plasma response was only Doppler shift due to the plasma rotation. The estimated edge radial electric field was not so large, the order of (0.1-0.4) V/cm, hence, expected driven frequency was (10-40) kHz.

The position of plasma flux outside LCFS was monitored by using the divertor Langmuir probe array only. The position of the array was not being best for considered magnetic configuration: only six probes it was possible to use. The position of the biasing electrode in plasma also was not being best for the strong radial electric field formation near LCFS.

The profile changes of a diverted plasma density along probe array were observed that was related with the voltage and current changes of the biasing electrode. The induced helical current near LCFS because of a plasma rotation may be responsible for these profile changes (plasma shift).

The biasing experiments to obtain more detailed profile data of the edge plasma position shift should be continued in Heliotron J.

4. Plans for further collaborative research

The investigation of the divertor plasma behavior is important not only for Heliotron J, but also for LHD (local island divertor regime) and W-7X (magnetic island divertor) devices.

We are planning further collaborative research:

(i) series of Heliotron J biasing experiments with plasma parameter profiles measurements and detail interpretation for the investigation of the edge magnetic island plasma behavior for the field topology of the STD configuration at low magnetic field will be carried out;

(ii) moveable magnetic probe measurements near the edge resonant magnetic surface $\iota(r_{res})/2\pi = 4/7$ with detail interpretation also are planned.

The plasma response also it is necessary to take into account in the Tohoku University experiment [8], where rotating magnetic islands driven by an external perturbation fields were investigated.

5. References

1. T. Mizuuchi, V.S. Voitsenya, V.V. Chechkin et al. 1999 *J. Nucl. Mater*. **266-269** 1139
2. I.M. Pankratov et al. 2004 *Nucl. Fusion* **44** S37
3. I.M. Pankratov et al. 2005 *Phys. Letters A* **343** 216
4. T. Mizuuchi et al. 2007 *Nucl. Fusion* **47** 395
5. F.L. Tabares and the TJ-II Team *18th Intern. Toki Conference* (December, 2008) O-01
6. V.P. Budaev, I.M. Pankratov, S. Takamura et al. *33rd EPS Conf. on Contr. Fusion and Plasma Phys.* (Roma, Italy 2006) P4.109
7. S. Kitajima, H. Takahashi, Y. Tanaka et al. 2006 *Nucl. Fusion* **46** 200
8. S. Kitajima et al. *18th Intern. Toki Conference* (December, 2008) I-17

Advanced Energy Materials Research Section

A. Kohyama, Professor
T. Hinoki, Associate Professor
H. Kishimoto, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

The importance of the materials development for advanced energy systems including nuclear fusion and fission reactors has been rapidly growing in these years and expected to be emphasized in the coming years and the upcoming century. The mission of the Advanced Energy Materials Research Section at the Advanced Energy Conversion Division is to develop advanced energy materials to be used in advanced energy systems with the emphasis on advanced energy conversion systems. The research section is unfolding unique and extensive researches in the fields of functional and structural materials development as well as playing important roles in national and international programs for R & D of energy materials.

2. Development of advanced SiC/SiC composites for nuclear energy systems

Advanced nuclear energy systems, such as gas cooled fast reactor (GFR), very high temperature reactor (VHTR) and fusion reactor are potential candidates for sustainable energy systems in the future. In order to realize these attractive energy systems, materials must be responsible to keep their performance under very severe environment including high-temperature, high energy neutron bombardment and surrounding coolants and fuels. Because of fiber-reinforcement, silicon carbide fiber-reinforced silicon carbide matrix (SiC/SiC) composites are more damage tolerant to mechanical and thermal loading (thermal shock) and have the capability for larger components than their SiC monolithic form. Also in comparison to the best high-temperature metallic alloys, SiC/SiC composites are lower density and thermal expansion, and have the potential for displaying excellent high-temperature thermo-mechanical properties under high energy neutron bombardment.

Nano-Infiltration and Transient Eutectic-phase (NITE) process is the first successful application of liquid phase sintering (LPS) for matrix densification of SiC/SiC composites. The matrix in NITE-SiC/SiC consists of well-crystallized SiC grains with small remnants of the metal oxide sintering additives. Such polycrystalline SiC matrix suggests excellent radiation resistance of the NITE SiC/SiC composites similar to that of chemically vaporized SiC/SiC composites (CVI-SiC/SiC). The differences of properties between NITE and CVI composites are mainly caused by their matrix porosities, the NITE composites are less porosity than the CVI composites. A heat flux capacity of NITE-SiC/SiC is superior in the candidates of first wall materials for fusion reactor, so that it is expected that NITE composite has an excellent figure of merit against the thermal stresses. Satisfactory results for reducing the leakage of helium gas as a coolant gas in the reactor are also reported.

3. Development of evaluation methods for Advanced SiC/SiC Composites at elevated temperatures

For the application and design of SiC/SiC composites, various testing methods for different fracture mode have been required. Our research group has made efforts to develop various evaluation methods such as monotonic tensile and inter-laminar shear/tensile strengths. Double-notched specimen (DNS) test and diametral compression tests were conducted in order to clarify the inter-laminar shear/tensile properties of NITE SiC/SiC composites at high temperatures. The DNS and the diametral compression tests were conducted at 298-1573K, in air, Ar and Ar+O_2 atmospheres.

The credibility of diametral compression test was confirmed at ambient temperature by comparing trans-thickness tensile test normalized in ASTM C1468. Inter-laminar shear/tensile strengths increased at 1573K. This reason may be due to the relaxation of residual stress by mismatch of thermal expansion coefficient (CTE). At an elevated temperature in Ar+O_2, PyC interface was deteriorated and inter-laminar shear/tensile strengths decreased.

4. Engineering research on joining of materials for nuclear energy systems

The important issues to use SiC/SiC composites for industry are the developments of joining and coating techniques. For SiC or SiC/SiC composites joining, our joint technique using SiC has an advantage at the high temperature due to the very limited CTE mismatch. Monolithic SiC and NITE-SiC/SiC composites are successfully joined applying NITE process. The joined SiC materials show stronger than that joined by the other conventional joining processes.

Fundamental study of interface of dissimilar joints or metal coated SiC materials are ongoing in parallel with the engineering developments. Tungsten is an appropriate material for the dissimilar joint and coating with SiC because of the similar CTE with SiC. NITE SiC/SiC composites have excellent resistance against high temperature and high pressure, thus, the hot-press joining is being developed. The hot-pressing is performed over 1000 °C in Ar gas flow environment. A tungsten plate or tungsten powder are put on a SiC plate and consolidated by hot-pressing. SEM investigation show that the reaction zone between tungsten and SiC grew up with the hot-pressing temperature and time. The reaction zone is investigated W-Si, this zone seems to determine the share strength of joined materials.

The techniques to bond SiC and SiC/SiC composite to general purpose construction materials, stainless steel, are also developing for the expansion of practical applications. Two step joining method is being developed for SiC and steel. The first step is joining of SiC to W or W alloy by diffusion bonding based on the joining technique previously developed for SiC and W, followed by joining of SiC/W to stainless steel (SUS430) with intermediate materials which inserted to reduce the residual stress in the joints. The preliminary results indicate that the joining of SiC to steel is possible by the proposed procedure.

5. Modeling of microstructural evolution in β-SiC under irradiation

Lattice defects produced and accumulated in a material under irradiation cause the microstructural changes and affect the material properties. In order to analyze the atomistic behavior and understand the kinetics of defects, some energetic parameters such as defect formation energies and migration energies are necessary. However, even basic properties of SiC materials have been unknown.

Formation energies and stable configurations of self-interstitial atom (SIA) clusters in β-SiC are calculated using a classical molecular dynamics (MD) method using Gao-Weber potential based on the Brenner potential formalism. The properties of SIA clusters with various sizes and composition of silicon (Si) and carbon (C) interstitials are studied in the MD simulations of 1000 unit cells. Temperature condition is started at elevated temperature and reduced to 0 K during the calculation to obtain the total energy.

From these formation energies of SIA-clusters, binding energy of an SIA to SIA-clusters can be obtained. Defect energies such as the binding energies are very important to investigate formation kinetics of defect clusters.

6. Irradiation effects on tensile and interfacial properties of advanced SiC/SiC composites

In order to identify the effects of neutron irradiation on tensile and interfacial properties of advanced SiC/SiC composites, cyclic tensile tests were conducted and the hysteresis loop analysis method was applied for the investigation. Neutron irradiation was performed at JOYO (Oarai, Ibaraki). Nominal fluence and irradiation temperature were 3.1×10^{25}n/m^2 at 740^{o}C and 1.2×10^{26}n/m^2 at 750^{o}C. The ultimate tensile strength and proportional limit stress of composites in both conditions showed excellent irradiation resistance. The hysteresis loop analysis indicated that the sliding stress at fiber/matrix interfaces was not changed after irradiation to 3.1×10^{25}n/m^2 at 740^{o}C, whereas it was significantly reduced by 1.2×10^{26} n/m^2 at 750 ^{o}C for both composites.

7. Development of Nondestructive test method for NITE-SiC and SiC/SiC composite materials

The practical use of SiC ceramic materials has been limited, because of the lack of nondestructive investigation method under pre- and in- service environments. It is required to develop a higher reliability nondestructive test method for SiC and SiC/SiC composite materials.

In our group, the defects detection capability of ultrasonic test methods (C-Scan method and Pulse-echo reflection method) on NITE-SiC ceramics has been investigated. Monolithic NITE-SiC specimens with various sizes of artificial defects were prepared and examined by ultrasonic C-Scan method and pulse echo reflection method with the frequency condition of 10, 25 and 50 MHz. Also, the detection limit of 25 and 50MHz was investigated about 100 and 200 um, respectively. It was determined from the wavelengths.

8. Influence of inclusions on low cycle fatigue properties of reduced activation ferritic/martensitic steels

Reduced activation ferritic/martensitic steels (RAFs), such as F82H, are promising structure materials for ITER test blanket modules (TBMs) and a fusion DEMO reactor. The fatigue properties of RAFs depend on various material factors such as the distributed inclusion, surface morphology and so on. Therefore, the investigation of type of inclusion and these effects on low cycle fatigue (LCF) properties would be essential. The LCF lifetime was increased with decreasing the number density of total inclusions. Two types of inclusions, the complex inclusion consisted of Al_2O_3 and TaO_x, and the simple inclusion of TaO_x, were observed by SEM. It was found that a crack initiation was caused by the separation of the relative weak interface between the matrix and an inclusion. The crack initiation from the Ta-oxide site in a Al_2O_3-TaOx complex inclusion is much extensive than that in the simple inclusions. It can be surmised from these results that the primary reason for the reduction of the LCF property of F82H-IEA heat steel is the existence of complex inclusion with Al_2O_3-TaOx complex inclusions.

Collaboration Works

釜慶大学（大韓民国）、「先進 SiC/SiC 複合材料の特性評価における超音波探傷技術の応用」、香山晃、Nam Ki-Woo

Oak Ridge National Laboratory（米国）、「TAITAN (Tritium,Irradiation and Thermofluid for America and Nippon) Task2-2 接合・被覆システムの健全性」、檜木達也、T. Yamamoto、Y. Katoh

Oak Ridge National Laboratory（米国）、「TAITAN (Tritium,Irradiation and Thermofluid for America and Nippon) Task2-3 動的変形挙動」、檜木達也、Y. Katoh

Center for Advanced Nuclear Energy Systems, Massachusetts Institute of Technology（米国）、「Memorandum of Understanding between CANES, MIT and IAE, Kyoto University On SiC/SiC Fuel Cladding R & D」、香山晃、Mujid S. Kazimi

核融合科学研究所、「核融合炉ブランケット用低放射化フェライト鋼の寿命評価」、香山晃

核融合科学研究所、「SiC/SiC 複合材料の熱・電気伝導特性に及ぼす構成要素の影響」、檜木達也

東北大学金属材料研究所附属量子エネルギー材料科学国際研究センター、「低放射化鉄鋼材料の疲労挙動に及ぼす中性子照射の影響」、香山晃

東北大学金属材料研究所附属量子エネルギー材料科学国際研究センター、「次世代原子力エネルギー用 SiC/SiC 複合材料及び SiC の中性子照射効果」、香山晃

株式会社東芝、「SiC 複合材燃料被覆管評価手法の調査検討」、香山晃

日本原子力研究開発機構、「先進核融合炉構造材料の照射特性評価」、檜木達也

Financial Support

香山晃、受託研究（文部科学省）、「エネルギー機器材料の創製と保全研究のための産業利用支援」

香山晃、受託研究（日本学術振興会）、「先進 SiC/SiC 複合材料の特性評価における超音波深傷技術の対応」

檜木達也、共同研究（日本原子力研究開発機構）、「先進核融合炉構造材料の照射特性評価」

Publications

H. Sakasegawa, S. Ukai, M. Tamura, S. Ohtsuka, H. Tanigawa, H. Ogiwara, A. Kohyama, M. Fujiwara, Creep constitutive equation of dual phase 9Cr-ODS steel, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 373, 1-3, 82-89, 2008

K. Shimoda, J.S. Park, T. Hinoki, A. Kohyama, Influence of pyrolytic carbon interface thickness on microstructure and mechanical properties of SiC/SiC composites by NITE process, Composites Science and Technology, 68, 1, 98-105, 2008

H. Sakasegawa, M. Tamura, S. Ohtsuka, S. Ukai, H. Tanigawa, A. Kohyama, M. Fujiwara, Precipitation behavior of oxide particles in mechanically alloyed powder of oxide-dispersion-strengthened steel, Journal of Alloys and Compounds, 452, 1, 2-6, 2008

M. Narisawa, H. Kado, R. Mori, H. Mabuchi, A. Kohyama, M. Satoh, Microstructure of silicon carbide nano powder-polycarbosilane-solvent mixed slurries and observed shear rate dependence in slurry viscosity, Materials Science and Engineering B: Solid-State Materials for Advanced Technology, 148, 1-3, 187, 191, 2008

Y.H. Park, J.S. Park, T. Hinoki, A. Kohyama, Development of manufacturing method for NITE-porous SiC ceramics using decarburization process, Journal of the European Ceramic Society, 28, 3, 657-661, 2008

A. Kohyama, M. Narui, Neutron Damage Resistant SiC/SiC Composites by NITE Method, IMR (Institute for Materials Research, Tohoku University) KINKEN Research Highlight, 51, 2008

K. Abe, A. Kohyama, S. Tanaka, C. Nanba, T. Terai, T. Kunugi, T. Muroga, A. Hasegawa, A. Sagara, S. Berk, S.J. Zinkle, D.K. Sze, D.A. Petti, M.A. Abdou, N.B. Morley, R.J. Kurtz, L.L. Snead, N. Mghoniem, Development of advanced blanket performance under irradiation and system integration through JUPITER-Ⅱ project, Fusion Engineering and Design, 83, 7-9, 842-849, 2008

M. Nakajima, S.I. Komazaki, Y. Kohno, A. Kohyama, Contributions of matrix and block boundary strength to hardness change of reduced activation ferritic steel during creep, Nippon Kinzoku Gakkaishi/Journal of the Japan

Institute of Metals, 72, 8, 599-603, 2008

J.J. Sha, T. Hinoki, A. Kohyama, Thermal and mechanical stabilities of Hi-Nicalon SiC fiber under annealing and creep in various oxygen partial pressures, Corrosion Science, 50, 11, 3132-3138, 2008

H. Tanigawa, T. Hirose, K. Shiba, R. Kasada, E.Wakai, H. Serizawa, S. Jitsukawa, A. Kimura, Y. Kohno, A. Kohyama, S. Katayama, R.L. Klueh, M.A. Sokolov, R.E. Stoller, S.J. Zinkle, Technical issues of reduced activation ferritic/martensitic steels for fabrication of ITER test blanket modules, Fusion Engineering and Design, 83, 1471-1476, 2008

S. Kondo, Y. Katoh, A. Kohyama, Stoichiometric constraint for dislocation loop growth in silicon carbide, Ceramic Engineering and Science Proceedings, 28, 2, 91-99, 2008

Y.H. Park, J.S. Park, T. Hinoki, A. Kohyama, Thermal shock behavior of NITE-porous SiC ceramics, Ceramic Engineering and Science Proceedings, 28, 9, 89-94, 2008

K. Shimoda, J.S. Park, T. Hinoki, A. Kohyama, Development of novel fabrication process for highly-dense & porous SiC/SiC composites with excellnt mechanical properties, Ceramic Engineering and Science Proceedings, 28, 2, 207-212, 2008

T. Hinoki, Y. Katoh, L.L. Snead, A. Kohyama, Development of SiC/SiC Composites in JUPITER-Ⅱ「JUPITER-ⅡにおけるSiC/SiC複合材料開発」, 2008

谷川博康、室賀健夫、檜木達也、核融合炉ブランケット構造材料開発～低放射化フェライト鋼、バナジウム合金、炭化珪素複合材料～、まてりあ、47、9、464-468、2008

香山晃、ガス冷却炉用セラミック構造材料の開発、まてりあ、47、9、455-458、2008

小西哲之、星野毅、柴山環樹、中道勝、檜木達也、鈴木晶大、ブランケット機能材料、Journal of Plasma and Fusion Research、84、10、646-658、2008

Presentations

Y.H. Park, T. Hinoki, A. Kohyama, Process Development for Porous Si-based Ceramics by Decarburization Method, International Symposium on New Frontier of Advanced Si-Based Ceramics Composites (ISASC2008), Jeju, Korea, 2008.6.8-11

T. Hinoki, Y.H. Park, J.S. Park, S. Miwa, T. Donomae, Development of High Burn-Up Fuel with SiC Matrix for Gas-Cooled Fast Reactor, AMERICAN NUCLEAR SOCIETY (ANS) 2008 ANNUAL MEETING, "Nuclear Science and Technology: Now Arriving on Main Street", Anaheim, California, 2008.6.8-12

M. Suh, Y.H. Chae, S.S. Kim, T. Hinoki, A. Kohyama, Influence of angle and width on friction in micro-grooved crosshatch pattern under lubricated sliding friction, NORDTRIB 2008 13th Nordic Symposium on Tribology, Scandic Rosendahl Hotel, Tampere Finland, 2008.6.10-13

Y. Watanabe, K. Morishita, A. Kohyama, H.L. Heinisch, F. Gao, R.J. Kurtz, Defect properties in β-SiC under irradiation, 18th Topical Meeting on the Technology of Fusion Energy (TOFE-18), San Francisco, CA, 2008.9.28-10.2

K. Morishita, Y. Watanabe, A. Kohyama, H.L. Heinisch, F. Gao, Nucleation and growth of vacancy clusters in β-SiC during irradiation, 18th Topical Meeting on the Technology of Fusion Energy (TOFE-18), San Francisco, CA, 2008.9.28-10.2

M.S. Suh, T. Hinoki, A. Kohyama, Particle Erosion Wear Behavior of Lab. Scale SiCf/SiC Composites, International Conference on Advanced Materials, Development and Performance 2008 (AMDP 2008), Beijing, China, 2008.10.13-15

Y. Watanabe, K. Morishita, A. Kohyama, H.L. Heinisch, F. Gao, R.J. Kurtz, Energetics of defects in β-SiC under irradiation, The 9th International Conference onComputer Simulation of Radiation Effects in Solids (COSIRES-9), Beijing, China, 2008.10.12-17

K. Morishita, Y. Watanabe, A. Kohyama, H.L. Heinisch, F. Gao, Atomistic modeling of formation kinetics of vacancy clusters in 3C-SiC during irradiation, The 9th International Conference onComputer Simulation of Radiation Effects in Solids (COSIRES-9), Beijing, China, 2008.10.12-17

Y. Watanabe, K. Morishita, A. Kohyama, H.L. Heinisch, F. Gao, R.J. Kurtz, MD simulations for defect properties in β-SiC under irradiation − Energetics of interstitial clusters, The Fourth International Conference on Multiscale Materials Modeling (MMM-4), Tallahassee, FL, USA, 2008.10.27-31

K. Morishita, Y. Watanabe, A. Kohyama, H.L. Heinisch, F. Gao, KMC Simulations for Formation Kinetics of Vacancy Clusters in beta-SiC during Irradiation, The Fourth International Conference on Multiscale Materials Modeling (MMM-4), Tallahassee, FL, USA, 2008.10.27-31

A. Kohyama, T. Hinoki, H. Kishimoto, A. Hasegawa, S. Nogami, T. Nozawa, T. Shibayama, T. Tanaka, R & D of

SiC/SiC Composite Materials in Japan, 33rd International Conference & Exposition on ADVANCED CERAMICS AND COMPOSITES (ICACC), Daytona Beach, Florida, USA, 2009.1.18-23

S. Konishi, Y. Yamamoto, T. Hinoki, K. Noborio, Y. Inagaki, A. Kohyama, Development of SiC Composite Heat Exchange Structure for Advanced Nuclear Systems, 33rd International Conference & Exposition on ADVANCED CERAMICS AND COMPOSITES (ICACC), Daytona Beach, Florida, USA, 2009.1.18-23

K. Ozawa, T. Hinoki, H. Kishimoto, A. Kohyama, Effects of irradiation-induced swelling of SiC fiber and matrix on mechanical properties of advanced SiC/SiC composites, 33rd International Conference & Exposition on ADVANCED CERAMICS AND COMPOSITES (ICACC), Daytona Beach, Florida, USA, 2009.1.18-23

T. Nozawa, J. Park, A. Kohyama, H.Tanigawa, Fracture Resistance of Silicon Carbide Composites Using Various Notched Specimens, 33rd International Conference & Exposition on ADVANCED CERAMICS AND COMPOSITES (ICACC), Daytona Beach, Florida, USA, 2009.1.18-23

Y. Kawashima, T. Hinoki, A. Kohyama, Evaluation of fatigue behavior for Advanced SiC/SiC Composites, 33rd International Conference & Exposition on ADVANCED CERAMICS AND COMPOSITES (ICACC), Daytona Beach, Florida, USA, 2009.1.18-23

A. Kohyama, J. Park, H. Kishimoto, K. Shimoda, Current Status of NITE-SiC/SiC Products and Their Performance, 33rd International Conference & Exposition on ADVANCED CERAMICS AND COMPOSITES (ICACC), Daytona Beach, Florida, USA, 2009.1.18-23

T. Hinoki, Y. Park, J. Park, S.Miwa, T. Donomae, Development of High Burn-Up Composite Fuel with SiC Matrix for Gas-Cooled Fast Reactor, 33rd International Conference & Exposition on ADVANCED CERAMICS AND COMPOSITES (ICACC), Daytona Beach, Florida, USA, 2009.1.18-23

Z. Zhihong, H. Tatsuya, K. Akira, Diffusion Bonding between Silicon Carbide and Ferritic Steel, 33rd International Conference & Exposition on ADVANCED CERAMICS AND COMPOSITES (ICACC), Daytona Beach, Florida, USA, 2009.1.18-23

M.K. Kim, J.S. Park, T. Hinoki, A. Kohyama, Crystallization Process of Polymer-driven SiC Fibers, Korea-Japan-China Workshop on the Nuclear/Fusion Blanket materials, Busan, Korea, 2009.3.19

M.S. Suh, A. Kohyama, Special Issues on “in Situ” Crystallized SiC/SiC Composites, Korea-Japan International Workshop on Fusion Reactor Materials, Busan, Korea, 2009.3.19

Z. Zhong, T. Hinoki, A. Kohyama, Joining of Silicon Carbide to Ferritic Steel by Powder Metallurgy Method, Korea-Japan International Workshop on Fusion Reactor Materials, 2009.3.19

M.S. Suh, A. Kohyama, Special Issues on “in Situ” Crystallized SiC/SiC Composites, 2009 International Symposium on Advanced Engineering (ISAE 2009), Korea Inter-University Institute of Oceanography Building at Pukyong National University in Daeyeon Campus, 2009.3.19-21

A. kohyama, R&D Sic/Sic Composites in Japan, 2009 International Symposium on Advanced Engineering (ISAE 2009), Korea Inter-University Institute of Oceanography Building at Pukyong National University in Daeyeon Campus, 2009.3.19-21

Z. Zhong, T. Hinoki, A. Kohyama, Joining of Silicon Carbide to Ferritic Steel by Powder Metallurgy Method, 2009 International Symposium on Advanced Engineering (ISAE 2009), Korea Inter-University Institute of Oceanography Building at Pukyong National University in Daeyeon Campus, 2009.3.19-21

M.K. Kim, J.S. Park, T. Hinoki, A. Kohyama, Effect of Heat-Treatment Temperature on Fiber Crystallization of Polymer-driven SiC Fibers, 2009 International Symposium on Advanced Engineering (ISAE 2009), Korea Inter-University Institute of Oceanography Building at Pukyong National University in Daeyeon Campus, 2009.3.19-21

S. Konishi, Y. Yamamoto, T. Hinoki, A. Kohyama, Development of High Temperature LiPb-SiC Blanket, 2009 International Symposium on Advanced Engineering (ISAE 2009), Korea Inter-University Institute of Oceanography Building at Pukyong National University in Daeyeon Campus, 2009.3.19-21

M.K. Kim, J.S Park, T. Hinoki, A. Kohyama, Formation process of fiber/matrix interfaces for SiC/SiC composites, 2009 International Symposium on Advanced Engineering (ISAE 2009), Korea Inter-University Institute of Oceanography Building at Pukyong National University in Daeyeon Campus, 2009.3.19-21

金美敬、檜木達也、香山晃、SiC 繊維の結晶化に及ぼす２段熱処理温度及び拘束荷重の影響、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会 in 青森、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

渡辺淑之、森下和功、香山晃、H.L. Heinisch、F. Gao、核融合炉 SiC 材料の照射損傷モデリング(1)欠陥エネルギー評価、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会

in 青森、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

森下和功、渡辺淑之、香山晃、核融合炉 SiC 材料の照射損傷モデリング(2)欠陥集合体の核生成・成長、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会 in 青森、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

下田一哉、檜木達也、香山晃、NITE 法を用いた核融合用 SiC/SiC 複合材料の創製、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会 in 青森、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

檜木達也、小沢和巳、香山晃、NITE-SiC/SiC 複合材料の強度特性に及ぼす中性子照射効果、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会 in 青森、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

岸本弘立、柴山環樹、下田一哉、小林庸浩、香山晃、W/SiC 拡散接合材の界面微細組織、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会 in 青森、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

森下和功、渡辺淑之、吉松潤一、複雑かつ階層構造を有する材料の中で起こるマルチスケールな照射損傷プロセスをいかに予測するか？、日本保全学会第 5 回学術講演会、水戸市民会館、2008.7.10-12

鹿野文寿、土屋由美子、岡桂一朗、三村聡、金田潤也、鳴井実、山崎正徳、松井秀樹、超臨界圧水冷却炉の材料開発（3）；3．照射および熱による影響評価、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

金田潤也、丸野祐策、笠原茂樹、斎藤宣久、松井秀樹、超臨界圧水冷却炉の材料開発（3）；4．超臨界圧水中での腐食減肉評価、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

金美敬、檜木達也、香山晃、2 段熱処理による SiC 繊維の結晶化に及ぼす拘束荷重の影響、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

大野直子、下田一哉、松井秀樹、香山晃、ADMIRE 計画による産学官連携への貢献；（1）事業の概要と具体例、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

下田一哉、大野直子、香山晃、岸本弘立、檜木達也、ADMIRE 計画による産学官連携への貢献；（2）炉材料としてのセラミックス製品の創製、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

大村高正、橋冨興宣、岸本弘立、香山晃、ADMIRE 計画による産学官連携への貢献；（3）加速器を利用したエネルギー材料創製研究、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

小西哲之、檜木達也、山本靖、登尾一幸、稲垣嘉之、樋口暢浩、先進複合材コンパクト中間熱交換器の技術開発；（9）開発計画の概要、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

朴峻秀、檜木達也、小西哲之、先進複合材コンパクト中間熱交換器の技術開発；（11）スケールモデル作製技術開発、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

小柳孝彰、檜木達也、岸本弘立、香山晃、SiC 照射材の弾性率に及ぼす製法の影響、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

野澤貴史、谷川博康、朴峻秀、香山晃、ノッチ試験片を用いた原子力用 SiC/SiC 複合材料の破損強度評価、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

川嶋悠右、檜木達也、香山晃、NITE-SiC/SiC 複合材料の疲労特性評価、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

檜木達也、朴二玄、朴峻秀、堂野前貴子、三輪周平、ガス冷却高速炉用高燃焼度燃料の開発（II）；（1）開発成果の概要、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

三輪周平、堂野前貴子、檜木達也、ガス冷却高速炉用高燃焼度燃料の開発（II）；（2）燃料要素設計（II）、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

朴二玄、檜木達也、三輪周平、ガス冷却高速炉用高燃焼度燃料の開発（II）；（3）コンポジット燃料作製技術開発、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

堂野前貴子、三輪周平、朴峻秀、檜木達也、ガス冷却高速炉用高燃焼度燃料の開発（II）；（4）コンポジット模擬燃料の微細組織評価、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

木村晃彦、笠田竜太、岸本弘立、岩田憲幸、井上賢紀、奥田隆成、阿部冨士雄、大貫惣明、鵜飼重治、藤澤敏治、原子力システム高効率化に向けた高耐食性スーパーODS 鋼の開発；（1）事業の概要と粉末制御、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

岸本弘立、笠田竜太、木村晃彦、奥田隆成、井上賢紀、阿部冨士雄、大貫惣明、藤澤敏治、原子力システム高効率化に向けた高耐食性スーパーODS 鋼の開発；（4）鉛ビスマス中耐食性評価、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

渡辺淑之、森下和功、香山晃、Howard L. Heinisch、Fei Gao、Richard J. Kurtz、核融合炉用 SiC 材料の欠陥エネルギー論の評価、日本原子力学会 2008 年秋の

大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

下田一哉、檜木達也、香山晃、岸本弘立、朴峻秀、ADMIRE 計画による産学官連携への貢献ー用途展開に向けた先進 SiC/SiC 複合材料の創製ー、日本セラミックス協会第 21 回秋季シンポジウム、北九州国際会議場、2008.9.17-19

檜木達也、朴峻秀、小西哲之、NITE-SiC/SiC 複合材料を用いた中間熱交換器作製技術開発、日本セラミックス協会第 21 回秋季シンポジウム、北九州国際会議場、2008.9.17-19

金美敬、朴二玄、檜木達也、香山晃、炭素ナノ粉末添加フェノールの熱分解により形成した界面層が及ぼす NITE-SiC/SiC 複合材料の強度特性への影響、日本セラミックス協会第 21 回秋季シンポジウム、北九州国際会議場、2008.9.17-19

辛侖錫、朴二玄、檜木達也、香山晃、松井秀樹、NITE-SiC セラミックス材料での超音波伝播特性、日本セラミックス協会第 21 回秋季シンポジウム、北九州国際会議場、2008.9.17-19

大野直子、笠田竜太、岩田憲幸、岸本弘立、木村晃彦、先進核融合ブランケット用 ODS 鋼の接合・被覆技術開発、日本金属学会 2008 年秋期(第 143 回)大会、熊本大学、2008.9.23-25

末光洋一郎、佐藤裕樹、松井秀樹、バナジウム合金の損傷初期過程に関する研究、日本金属学会 2008 年秋期(第 143 回)大会、熊本大学、2008.9.23-25

渡辺淑之、森下和功、香山晃、吉松潤一、核エネルギーシステム内における放射性物質移行モデルの構築、京都大学生存基盤科学研究ユニットサイト型機動研究（青森）「放射性物質の自然環境漏洩の予測・制御に必要な物質移行モデルの開発」第 1 回会合、2009.9.24

渡辺淑之、京都大学生存基盤科学研究ユニットサイト型機動研究の紹介、核融合炉材料中の照射損傷過程のマルチスケールモデリング第 4 回会合、京都大学宇治キャンパス、2008.11.11-12

渡辺淑之、森下和功、香山晃、H.L. Heinisch、F. Gao、核融合炉用 SiC 材料の照射下ミクロ構造発達のモデル化、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.12.2-5

香山晃、エネルギー理工学研究所の産学連携活動「ADMIRE 計画」、グローバル COE「地球温暖化時代のエネルギー科学拠点」産学連携シンポジウム、京都テルサ、2008.12.19

檜木達也、ADMIRE 計画への参加方法ー大学の保有する装置の無償利用のためにー、グローバル COE「地球温暖化時代のエネルギー科学拠点」産学連携シンポジウム、京都テルサ、2008.12.19

M.S. Suh, A. Kohyama, A Tribological Research and Development of Advanced SiCf/SiC Composites, グローバル COE「地球温暖化時代のエネルギー科学拠点」産学連携シンポジウム、京都テルサ、2008.12.19

辛侖錫、朴二玄、檜木達也、香山晃、松井秀樹、高橋健太、NITE-SiC セラミックス材料での超音波伝播特性、グローバル COE「地球温暖化時代のエネルギー科学拠点」産学連携シンポジウム、京都テルサ、2008.12.19

Z. Zhong, T. Hinoki, A. Kohyama, Diffusion Bonding of SiC and SiC/SiC Composite to Metals (Tungsten, Ferritic Steel), グローバル COE「地球温暖化時代のエネルギー科学拠点」産学連携シンポジウム、京都テルサ、2008.12.19

K.M. Kyung, Formation-process of fiber/matrix interfaces for SiC/SiC composites, グローバル COE「地球温暖化時代のエネルギー科学拠点」産学連携シンポジウム、京都テルサ、2008.12.19

李泳柱、檜木達也、熱・電気伝導度を制御ができる NITE-SiC/SiC 複合材料の開発に対する研究、グローバル COE「地球温暖化時代のエネルギー科学拠点」産学連携シンポジウム、京都テルサ、2008.12.19

金美敬、檜木達也、香山晃、改選したフェノール熱分解法を用いた SiC 繊維の被覆層作製法、京都大学グローバル COE プログラム「地球温暖化時代のエネルギー科学拠点」キックオフシンポジウム、京都大学百周年記念館、2009.1.28-29

渡辺淑之、エネルギーシナリオについて、京都大学生存基盤科学研究ユニットサイト型機動研究（青森）「放射性物質の自然環境漏洩の予測・制御に必要な物質移行モデルの開発」第 2 回会合、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2009.3.4

朴二玄、檜木達也、香山晃、脱炭処理を利用したポーラス SiC セラミックスの開発、日本セラミックス協会 2009 年年会、東京理科大学、2009.3.16-18

柴山環樹、岸本弘立、香山晃、矢野康英、ガス冷却高速炉用先進材料のナノメカニクス接合解析技術の開発；1）ナノメカニクス接合解析技術の開発、日本原子力学会「2009 年春の年会」、東京工業大学、2009.3.23-25

岸本弘立、柴山環樹、香山晃、ガス冷却高速炉用先進材料のナノメカニクス接合解析技術の開発；2）ナノメカニクス接合解析技術の開発、日本原子力学会「2009 年春の年会」、東京工業大学、2009.3.23-25

大野直子、笠田竜太、岩田憲幸、木村晃彦、長坂拓也、先進核融合ブランケット用 ODS 鋼の W 被覆技

術開発、日本原子力学会「2009 年春の年会」、東京工業大学、2009.3.23-25

植木祥高、刀資彰、下田一哉、檜木達也、平林勝、荒邦章、横峯健彦、UDV 計測に向けた液体リチウム鉛の音響基礎データの取得、日本原子力学会「2009 年春の年会」、東京工業大学、2009.3.23-25

檜木達也、小沢和巳、川島悠右、小柳孝彰、香山晃、NITE-SiC/SiC 複合材料の引張強度特性に及ぼす中性子照射効果、日本原子力学会「2009 年春の年会」、東京工業大学、2009.3.23-25

小柳孝彰、檜木達也、香山晃、NITE-SiC の耐照射特性に及ぼすプロセス添加剤の影響、日本原子力学会「2009 年春の年会」、東京工業大学、2009.3.23-25

渡辺淑之、森下和功、香山晃、Howard L. Heinisch、Fei Gao、核融合炉用 SiC 材料における自己格子間原子集合体の形成エネルギー評価、日本原子力学会「2009 年春の年会」、東京工業大学、2009.3.23-25

大野直子、笠田竜太、松井秀樹、今成文郎、溝口徹彦、佐川眞人、Dy 改質処理を施したネオジム磁石の微細構造の研究、日本原子力学会「2009 年春の年会」、東京工業大学、2009.3.23-25

濱岡巧、佐藤裕樹、松井秀樹、鉄中の格子間原子集合体の一次元運動に対するシリコンの効果、日本金属学会 2009 年春期(第 144 回)大会、日本原子力学会「2009 年春の年会」、東京工業大学、2009.3.23-25

Advanced Laser Science Research Section

K. Miyazaki, Professor
T. Nakajima, Associate Professor
K. Hata, Assistant Professor
G. Miyaji, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

Our research interest is focused on the development of advanced lasers and their applications to the study of ultrafast, strong-field interactions with atoms, molecules and solid surfaces, aiming at the goal of demonstrating potential abilities of coherent radiation sources for future science and technology. The laser development is concerned with the generation of femtosecond (fs), high-intensity laser pulses and with coherent extreme-ultraviolet sources. Applications of laser technology include the development of materials control and nano-processing.

2. High-intensity ultrashort pulse lasers

A high-intensity 40-fs Ti:sapphire laser system shown in Fig. 1 is a principal experimental apparatus in our Section. The laser system using the chirped-pulse amplification (CPA) technique produces a peak power of 1 TW (40 mJ in 40 fs) at the center wavelength of 800 nm. This system includes a frequency conversion apparatus to extend the fs output to the blue and ultraviolet regions of spectrum. The peak power is 0.2 TW in 60 fs at 400 nm and 20 GW in 140 fs at 267 nm.

Another Ti:sapphire laser system was developed for the purposes of advanced material processing, which produces 100-fs, 800-nm pulses with a well- defined intensity distribution and good temporal characteristics. Also a new laser system is under development to produce high-intensity 10 fs pulses.

Fig. 1. High-intensity, 40-fs Ti:sapphire laser system.

3. High-order harmonic generation from aligned molecules

New fields of science and technology have been opened with high-intensity, ultrashort-pulse lasers. Important research subjects are asscociated with nonperturbative nonlinear interactions of intense laser pulses with atoms and molecules. One of them is the high-order harmonic generation (HHG) from nonadiabatically aligned molecules. The fs laser-induced molecular alignment provides a promising approach to control nonlinear processes in molecular gases. We have demonstrated that HHG provides a sensitive way to probe the dynamic alignment of molecules, and the characteristic harmonic signal in time and frequency domains clearly reveals coherence in the rotational wave packet.

Collaborating with a theoretician's group of Bielefeld University, we have recently developed a theory to describe the HHG from coherently-rotating molecules, while there has been no reliable quantum mechanical theory to describe the HHG from aligning molecules. The validity of this theory was confirmed by the experimental study of dynamic behaviors of angle dependent harmonic signals for N_2 and O_2. The experiment employs a pump-probe technique using 40-fs laser pulses, where the pump forms a rotational wave- packet that leads to transient molecular alignment and its revivals, and the delayed probe pulse generates high harmonic radiation from molecules. We have measured the high-harmonic signals as a function of the angle α between the pump and probe polarization directions, noting that α is different from the angle θ between the molecular axis and the field direction.

The results are in excellent agreement with those calculated using the recently developed theory, representing the characteristic properties predicted for the angle-dependent harmonic generation. Figure 2(a)

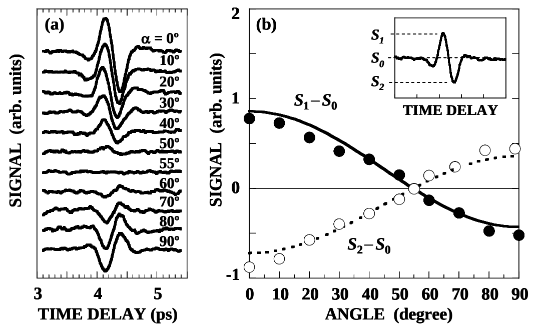


Fig.2. (a)Time-dependent 19th harmonic signals around the half revival time for different α, and (b) the signal modulations as a function of α, where the solid and dotted lines represent the calculated results.

shows an example of α-dependent harmonic signals observed around the half revival time. The signal modulations are plotted as a function of α in Fig. 2(b), where the solid and dotted lines represent the modulations calculated with the theory developed. The calculation is demonstrated to agree well with the experimental, where no signal modulation is observed at the critical angle $\alpha_c = \arctan\sqrt{2} \sim 55°$, as predicted by the theory.

The same experiment was done for O_2 molecules, and the calculated signals also provided an excellent agreement with the experimental.

We have shown that the nonlinear process of HHG can be applied to the measurement of molecular rotational temperature in a thin supersonic gas beam, since our theory is able to reproduce well the rotational distribution in a rotational wave packet. The rotational temperature of molecules was accurately derived with high spatial and temporal resolutions from the Fourier spectra of time-dependent signals. The validity of method was successfully tested for an expanding flow of N_2 beam.

4. Nanoprocessing with fs laser pulses

During the last two decades, intense fs laser pulses have been demonstrated to be extremely effective for high energy-density excitation of solid surfaces and resulting precision processing of materials. This is due to the fact that the ultrafast interaction can minimize undesirable thermal and mechanical effects on target materials. In such laser-material interactions, spatial resolution is usually limited to the order of laser wavelength λ_0 due to the diffraction limit. Despite this limitation, several years ago we have found that fs laser pulses are able to form *periodic nanostructures* on hard thin films such as diamond-like carbon (DLC) and TiN. The observed size of structures was much smaller than λ_0, i.e., in a range of $\lambda_0/10$ - $\lambda_0/5$. The characteristic properties of nanostructuring have been studied as functions of laser parameters. The results have shown that the nanostructure is usually produced with multiple laser pulses at *low fluence* around the single-pulse ablation threshold, where the periodic structures have their wave vectors parallel to the laser *E*-field, and the structure size tends to be proportional to λ_0 used. For the development of laser nano-processing, a comprehensive and/or versatile physical model is strongly required to illustrate the interaction process for nanostructuring.

In a recent experiment for DLC, we found that the nanostructure formation is initiated on the swelled surface of which bonding structure is changed from DLC to glassy carbon (GC). The subsequent experiment using patterned targets has clearly demonstrated that the ablation to create the nanostructure is preferentially induced with the help of *local field* or *near field* enhanced on the stripe with a high curvature. The local field generation accounts for the initiation of nanoscale ablation at low fluence around the ablation threshold and its polarization dependence.

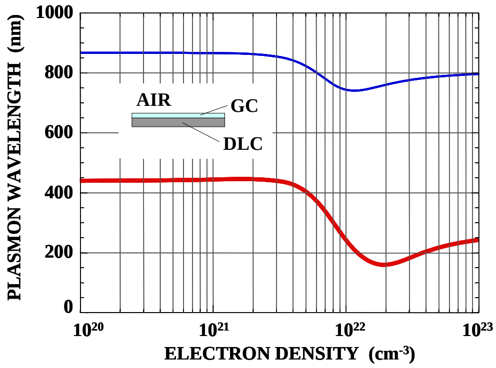


Fig. 3. Plasmon wavelength calculated as a function of electron density for the GC/DLC interface (lower) and for the air/GC (upper).

The other problem is the origin of *nanoscale periodicity* produced on solid surfaces. Observing the initial stage of nanostructuring, we ascribed it to the periodic enhancement of local fields through the excitation of *surface plasmon polaritons* (SPPs) in surface layer.

Figure 3 shows the SPP wavelength λ_{sp} calculated as a function of electron density N_e in the GC/DLC and air/GC interfaces. The estimated value of N_e for efficient energy absorption is 0.7 – 6 x 10^{22} cm^{-3}, which leads to λ_{sp} = 150 – 340 nm for the GC/DLC interface, whereas λ_{sp} for the air/GC is of the order of λ_0. The local nanoscale ablation should be initiated at a period $d \sim \lambda_{sp}/2$ with the help of local fields enhanced periodically with SPPs. The periodicity d = 75 – 170 nm calculated for the GC/DLC interface is in good agreement with the observed size of nanostructure. The validity of the above physical picture is now under investigation by applying it to the other materials such as TiN and Si.

5. Theoretical study of ultrafast laser-matter interactions

We have shown that the delay-dependence of high-order harmonics and above-threshold ionization under the two-color field is different, and successfully explained the difference using the classical analysis. Moreover, we have shown that our theoretical results on the resonance enhancement of the two-color two-photon ATI spectra of He by harmonic pulses agree well with the recent experimental results.

6. Transient critical heat fluxes of cooled water flow

The swirl tubes with twisted- tape inserts have been shown to provide considerable enhancement of critical heat flux. This enhancement is due most likely to the reduction of laminar boundary layer thickness on the heated surface of test tube.

Collaboration Works

University of Bielfed（ドイツ）、「高強度フェムト秒レーザーによる分子の配向と制御」、宮崎健創、F.H.M. Faisal

Johns Hopkins University（米国）、「フェムト秒レーザーによる表面ナノ構造生成過程のモデル構築」、A.E. Kaplan

University of Brawijaya（インドネシア）、「超短パルス高強度レーザーによる分子配向と高次高調波発生」、Abdurrouf

Financial Support

1. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research
宮崎健創、基盤研究(A)、「超短パルスレーザーによる表面ナノ構造生成･制御手法の確立」

中嶋隆、基盤研究(A)、「超短パルスレーザーを用いた超高速核スピン偏極の実現」

宮地悟代、若手研究(B)、「サイクルパルスによる表面ナノ構造の制御に関する研究」

2. Others
宮地悟代、奨学寄付金（財団法人村田学術振興財団）、「フェムト秒レーザーによる薄膜表面のナノプロセッシング基盤の開拓」

Publications

N. Yasumaru, K. Miyazaki, J. Kiuchi, Control of tribological properties of diamond-like carbon films with femtosecond-laser-induced nanostructuring, Appl. Surf. Sci., 254, 8, 2364-2368, 2008

G. Miyaji, K. Miyazaki, Nanostructuring with Femtosecond Laser Pulses on Patterned DLC Surface, J. Laser Micro/ Nanoengineering (JLMN), 3, 2, 84-87, 2008

G. Miyaji, K. Miyazaki, Origin of periodicity in nanostructuring on thin film surfaces ablated with femtosecond laser pulses, Optics Express, 16, 20, 16265-16271, 2008

K. Yoshii, G. Miyaji, K. Miyazaki, Dynamic Properties of Angle-Dependent High-Order Harmonic Generation from Coherently Rotating Molecules, Phys. Rev. Lett., 101, 18, 183902-1-4, 2008

K. Yoshii, G. Miyaji, K. Miyazaki, Angular Dependence of High-order Harmonic Generation from Nonadiabatically Aligned Molecules, The Review of Laser Engineering, Suppl., 1012-1015, 2008

G. Miyaji, K. Miyazaki, Nanostructuring Process in Femtosecond Laser Ablation of Patterned Thin Film Surfaces, The Review of Laser Engineering, Suppl., 1210-1215, 2008

S.N. Volkov, A.E. Kaplan, K. Miyazaki, Evanescent field at nanocorrugated dielectric surface, Appl. Phys. Lett., 94, 41104-1-3, 2009

吉井一倫、宮地悟代、宮崎健創、配向 N2 及ひ O2 分子からの高次高調波発生の角度依存性、レーザー研究、36、5、293-297、2008

A.E. Kaplan, K. Miyazaki, Laser-induced surface nano-ripples as manifestation of Wigner excitons, CLEO/QELS 2007, 2008

K. Miyazaki, Nanostructuring of thin film surfaces in femtosecond laser ablation, "Nanophotonics and Nanofabrication" , ed. by M.Ohtsu (Wiley-VCH, Weinheim), 193-214, 2009

宮崎健創、超短パルスレーザーによる薄膜表面のナノ構造生成、「原子構造・クラスタービームテクノロジー」に関する先導的研究開発委員会報告書、27-31、2009

G. Buica, T. Nakajima, Two-,three-, and four-photon ionization of Mg in the circularly and linearly polarized laser fields: Comparative study using the Hartree-Fock and model potentials, J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transf., 109, 107-118, 2008

C. Liu, T. Naikajima, T. Sakka, H. Ohgaki, Above-threshold ionization and high harmonic generation by mid-infrared and far-infrared laser pulses, Phys. Rev. A, 77, 43411, 2008

J. Zhang, T. Nakajima, Influence of Coulomb potential for photoionization of H atoms in an elliptically polarized laser field: velocity gauge versus length gauge, Phys. Rev. A, 77, 43417, 2008

T. Nakajima, Y. Matsuo, T. Kobayashi, All-optical control and direct detection of ultrafast spin-polarization in a multi-valence-electron system, Phys. Rev. A, 77, 63404, 2008

H. Tang, T. Nakajima, Effects of the pulse area and pulse number on the population dynamics of atoms interacting with a train of ultrashort pulses, Opt. Commun., 281, 4671, 2008

C. Liu, T. Naikajima, Controlling the strong field dynamics by a time-delayed near- and mid-infrared two-color laser field, Phys. Rev. A, 78, 63424, 2008

T. Sekikawa, T. Okamoto, E. Haraguchi, M. Yamashita, T. Nakajima, Two-photon resonant excitation of a doubly excited state in He atoms by high-harmonic pulses, Opt. Express, 16, 21922-21929, 2008

G. Buica, T. Nakajima, Multiphoton ionization through the triplet states of Mg by linearly and circularly polarized laser pulses, Phys. Rev. A, 79, 13419, 2009

T. Nakajima, Ultrafast Nuclear Spin Polarization by Short Laser Pulses, AIP Conference Proceedings, 980, 289-294, 2008

K. Hata, N. Noda, Turbulent Heat Transfer for Heating of Water in a Short Vertical Tube, Journal of Power and Energy Systems, 2, 1, 318-329, 2008

K. Hata, N. Noda, Transient Critical Heat Fluxes of Subcooled Water Flow Boiling in a Short Vertical Tube Caused by Exponentially Increasing Heat Inputs, Journal of Heat Transfer, Trans. ASME, Series C, 130, 054503-1-9, 2008

K. Hata, N. Noda, Subcooled Boiling Heat Transfer for Turbulent Flow of Water in a Short Vertical Tube, Proceedings of 16th International Conference on Nuclear Engineering, ICONE16, 48164, 1-13, 2008

K. Hata, S. Masuzaki, Critical Heat Fluxes of Subcooled Water Flow Boiling in a Short Vertical Tube at High Liquid Reynolds Number, Proceedings of 7th International Topical Meeting on Nuclear Reactor Thermal Hydraulics, Operation and Safety, NUTHOS7, 134, 1-16, 2008

Presentations

N. Yasumaru, K. Miyazaki, J. Kiuchi, Surface nanostructure and modified layer formed on hard coatings with femtosecond laser pulses, 17th Int. Federation for Heat Treatment and Surface Eng. Congress 2008, 神戸市, 2008.10.28

K. Miyazaki, Nanostructuring of thin film surfaces on femtosecond laser ablation, Australia Japan Nanophotonics Workshop, Canberra, 2008.12.9

G. Miyaji, K. Miyazaki, Nanostructure formation process in femtosecond laser ablation of thin film surfaces, SPIE Photonics West, Laser Applications in Microelectronics and Optoelectronic Manufacturing XIV, San Jose Convention Center, 2009.1.26

宮崎健創、超短パルスレーザーによる薄膜表面のナノ構造生成過程、日本学術振興会「原子構造体・クラスタービームテクノロジー」に関する先導的研究開発委員会第 8 回委員会、八重洲ダイビル、2008.8.8

吉井一倫、宮地悟代、宮崎健創、高次高調波発生における分子配向度の効果、第 69 回応用物理学会学術講演会、中部大学、2008.9.4

宮地悟代、張開鋒、宮崎健創、フェムト秒レーザーによる硬質薄膜表面の周期ナノ構造形成の入射角依存症、第 69 回応用物理学会学術講演会、中部大学、2008.9.4

宮地悟代、宮崎健創、フェムト秒レーザーアブレーションによるナノ加工技術、グローバル COE「地球温暖化時代のエネルギー科学拠点産学連携シンポジウム」、京都テルサ、2008.12.19

吉井一倫、宮地悟代、宮崎健創、分子配向度制御による高次高調波発生の特性と物理過程、レーザー学会学術講演会第 29 回年次大会、徳島大学、2009.1.11

宮地悟代、宮崎健創、フェムト秒レーザー誘起ナノ構造生成のメカニズム、レーザー学会学術講演会第 29 回年次大会、徳島大学、2009.1.11

宮崎健創、フェムト秒レーザーによる微細構造の形成と相互作用過程、第 56 回応用物理学関係連合講演会、筑波大学、2009.3.30

吉井一倫、宮地悟代、宮崎健創、高配向度分子からの高次高調波発生特性、第 56 回応用物理学関係連合講演会、筑波大学、2009.3.31

T. Nakajima, Carrier-envelope phase of a phase-locked polychromatic field, 17th International Laser Physics Workshop, Norwegian Univ. of Sci. and Tech. (Norway), 2008.6.30-7.4

T. Nakajima, Y. Matsuo, T. Kobayashi, First step toward ultrafast nuclear-spin polarization: All-optical control and direct detection of ultrafast electron-spin polarization using fs laser pulses, 17th International Spin Physics Symposium (SPIN206), Univ. of Virginia, USA, 2008.10.2-11

中嶋隆、レーザー絶対位相依存高強度超高速現象、第 69 回応用物理学学術講演会（2008 年秋季）アト秒量子ダイナミクスシンポジウム、中部大学、2008.9.2-5

中嶋隆、中赤外～遠赤外パルスによる超閾イオン化と高次高調波、第 69 回応用物理学学術講演会（2008

年秋季）アト秒量子ダイナミクスシンポジウム、中部大学、2008.9.2-5

C. Liu、中嶋隆、中赤外パルスによる高次高調波発生と超閾イオン化、日本物理学会 2008 年秋季大会、岩手大学、2008.9.20-23

畑幸一、野田信明、短い垂直円管内水の強制対流サブクール沸騰限界熱流束（その 9．熱入力波形の影響）、第 45 回日本伝熱シンポジウム講演論文集、つくば市 つくば国際会議場、2008.5.21-23

畑幸一、増崎貴、短い垂直円管内水の強制対流サブクール沸騰限界熱流束（その 10．高レイノルズ数域）、日本原子力学会 2009 年春の年会要旨集、東京工業大学、2009.3.23-25

Advanced Energy Storage Research Section

A. Kimura, Professor
K. Morishita, Associate Professor
R. Kasada, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

Efficient energy conversion and storage are great concerns for sound human life in the near future. This section takes up a mission of materials R & D for advanced nuclear energy conversion and storage, such as development of fusion blanket structural materials and fuel clad materials for high burn-up operation of light water reactors. The main issues are as follows:

(1) ODS steels for the advanced nuclear energy systems: Cladding material development is essential for realization of highly efficient high burn-up operation of next generation nuclear systems, where high performance is required for the materials, that is, high strength at elevated temperature, high resistance to corrosion and high resistance to irradiation. Oxide dispersion strengthening (ODS) ferritic steels are considered to be most adequate for the cladding material because of their high strength at elevated temperature. From fiscal year 2005, our research group has begun a research project “R&D of Super ODS steels for the Advanced Nuclear Energy Systems” in MEXT Innovative Nuclear Research and Development Program.

(2) Multi-scale modeling of fusion blanket structural materials: Reduced activation ferritic steels (RAFS) and SiC/SiC composite are the promising candidates for fusion structural materials for future fusion reactors where structural materials are expected to suffer sever highe-energy particle irradiation. The multi-scale modeling approach is very useful to understand and predict the degradation.

(3) Lifetime evaluation of fission nuclear structural materials: For the sake of the highly efficient and safe operation of nuclear fission reactors, the mechanisms of irradiation embrittlement and stress corrosion cracking have been investigated. From fiscal year 2007, our research group has begun a METI project concerning “program”.

2. Super ODS Steels R&D for Fuel Cladding of Next Generation Nuclear Systems

In this work, “Super ODS steel” that has better corrosion resistance than well-known 9Cr-ODS steel, has been developed for application to cladding of a variety of next generation nuclear systems.

Alloy design study suggests that 14-16Cr plus 4Al is necessary to keep corrosion resistance in SCPW and to suppress a severe aging embrittlement. Especially, the addition of Al is very effective to increase corrosion resistance of 16Cr-ODS steels in SCPW and in LBE. However, the addition of Al remarkably decreases the tensile strength because of the oxide particles dispersion morphology change. An effort was made to reduce and increase the size and the number density of the nano-scaled oxide particles, respectively, which was realized by the addition of Hf or Zr. The positive effects of Hf or Zr addition is superior to the negative effects of Al addition on high temperature strength. The Zr addition is more recommended than Hf addition in terms of neutron absorption or efficiency.

16Cr-4Al ODS steels were highly resistant to ion irradiation up to 150 dpa. Helium bubble growth and segregation at grain boundaries were suppressed by oxide particles dispersion. It is considered that the nano-sized oxide dispersion resulted in the increase in the phase stability that is essential for good material performance under irradiations.

Cladding pipes have been successfully fabricated by using Super-ODS candidate materials, as shown in Fig. 1. Further long-term experiments, such as neutron irradiation experiments, creep tests and long-period corrosion and aging tests, are necessary to assess performance of high-Cr ODS steels as fuel cladding of advanced nuclear systems with high efficiency and high burn-up.

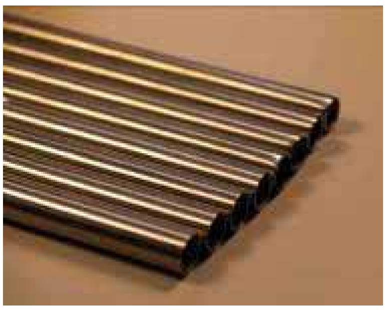


Fig. 1 Super-ODS cladding pipes.

3. Computational modeling of the nucleation and growth process of vacancy clusters in *β*-SiC during irradiation

SiC/SiC composites are one of promising candidates for the blanket structural material of fusion reactors, because of high stability at high temperature. Microstructural changes in the material during irradiation have been reported in literatures, where voids are observed by the transmission electron microscopy (TEM) when irradiation temperature is greater than about 1273 K. This temperature range for void formation in *β*-SiC is much greater than those in other materials proposed as the blanket structural material. As a first step towards constructing a model for simulating microstructural evolution in *β*-SiC during irradiation, the formation and binding energies of vacancy clusters in *β*-SiC were evaluated as a function of the size, vacancy composition, and vacancy configuration of clusters.

Molecular dynamics and molecular static calculations have been performed using the empirical many-body interatomic potential to obtain the formation and binding energies of relaxed configuration of vacancy clusters in *β*-SiC, which are necessary when the nucleation and growth process of clusters is investigated. The formation energy of vacancy clusters in *β*-SiC depends on the size, vacancy composition, and vacancy configuration of clusters. When the size and vacancy composition of clusters are given, the vacancy configuration of clusters with the lowest formation energy is primarily given so as to take the smallest number of dangling bonds. Especially when the fraction of the number of silicon vacancies to the number of carbon vacancies in clusters is quite high or quite low, the formation property of antisite defects in clusters becomes a key factor to determine the stable configuration of clusters.

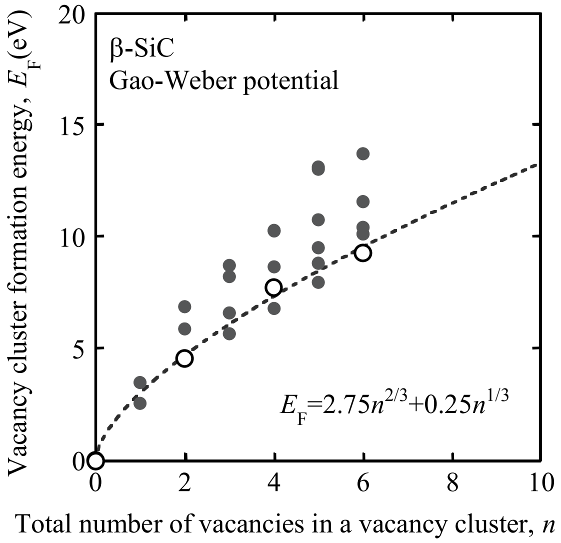


Fig. 2 The lowest formation energy of vacancy clusters in *β*-SiC as a function of cluster size, $n=n_V^{Si}+n_V^{C}$, where n_V^{Si} and n_V^{C} are the numbers of silicon- and carbon-vacancies in a cluster. The open and closed circles indicate clusters with $n_V^{Si}/n_V^{C}=1$ and with $n_V^{Si}/n_V^{C}\neq 1$, respectively..

4. Development of nano- and micro-composite particle coating for Pb-Bi cooled fast reactor

From fiscal year 2006 to 2008, our research group was carrying out **"**Development of nano- and micro-composite particle coating for Pb-Bi cooled fast reactor**"** in a MEXT Innovative Nuclear Research and Development Program for young scientists. Corrosion-resistant Al_2O_3 coating for structural materials of Pb-Bi cooled fast reactor has been successfully developed by applying sol-gel processing using aluminum nitrate solution containing nano- & micro-α-Al2O3 powders and so on. A new conventional device to evaluate the corrosion behavior of the coating in Pb-Bi quickly by using rotating specimens was also newly developed as shown in Fig. 3. These developments will contribute to not only the next generation fission reactor systems but also fusion reactor blanket systems using Li-Pb.

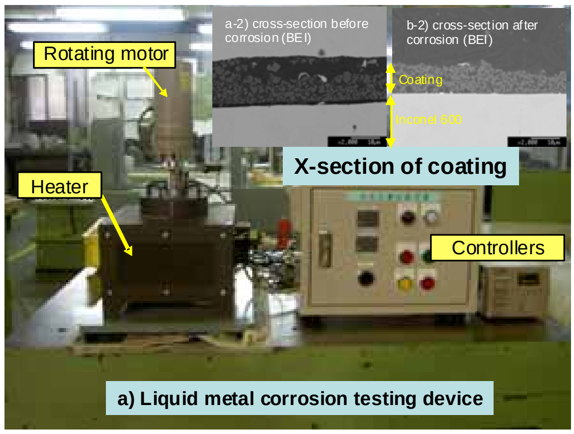


Fig. 3 a) developed liquid corrosion testing device before installing into a glove box, b, c) cross-sectional view of coating before and after LBE corrosion test.

Collaboration Works

PSI（スイス）、「In-situ creep behavior of ODS steels under ion irradiations」、木村晃彦、M. Pouchon

Russian Research Center, Kurchatov Institute（ロシア）、「Irradiation effects on high Cr ODS steels」、木村晃彦、A. Ryazanov

UCSB（米国）、「Advanced ferritic stels R&D」、木村晃彦、G.R. Odette

PNNL（米国）、「Multiscale modeling ofradiation damage in materials」、森下和功、H.L. Heinisch、F. Gao

KAIST（大韓民国）、「Corrosion Properties of Nuclear Materials」、木村晃彦、C.H. Jang

IMP-CA、「Helium Implantation Experiment on Advanced ferritic stels」、木村晃彦、C. Zhang

東北大学金属材料研究所所属量子エネルギー材料科学国際研究センター、「軽水炉寿命延長時における照射脆化支配因子の検討」、木村晃彦、笠田竜太、矢野弘樹、鳴井実、永井康介

東北大学金属材料研究所所属量子エネルギー材料科学国際研究センター、「ITER-TBMの作製に向けた低放射化フェライト鋼における照射影響評価」、木村晃彦、笠田竜太、Hang-Sik Cho、Sang Gyu Lee、矢野弘樹、佐藤弘樹、二田伸康、畠山

東北大学金属材料研究所所属量子エネルギー材料科学国際研究センター、「高耐食性酸化物分散強化鋼の開発」、木村晃彦、笠田竜太、Hang-Sik Cho、Sang Gyu Lee、Tong Liu、Peng Dou、鳴井実、二田伸康、畠山

大阪大学接合科学研究所、「高耐食性酸化物分散強化鋼の接合技術開発」、木村晃彦、笠田竜太

京都大学原子炉実験所、「軽水炉圧力容器の照射脆化支配因子の検討」、木村晃彦、笠田竜太

Financial Support

1. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research
森下和功、基盤研究(C)、「材料の構造階層性と照射のマルチスケール性を踏まえた金属内ヘリウム損傷のモデル化」

2. Others
木村晃彦、経産省補助金、「革新的実用原子力技術開発費補助金」

木村晃彦、受託研究（文部科学省）、「原子力システム高効率化に向けた高耐食性スーパーODS鋼の開発の研究」

笠田竜太、受託研究（文部科学省）、「その場補修可能なナノ・マイクロ複合微粒子防食被覆法の開発」

木村晃彦、共同研究（日本原子力研究開発機構）、「低放射化フェライト鋼の破壊靭性および照射下挙動評価に関する研究」

木村晃彦、共同研究（日本原子力研究開発機構）、「労特性及び破壊靭性に関する微小試験片の試験技術開発」

Publications

H. Tanigawa, T. Hirose, K.. Shiba, R. Kasada, E.. Wakai, H. Serizawa, Y. Kawahito, S. Jitsukawa, A. Kimura, Y. Kohno, A. Kohyama, S. Katayama, H. Mori, K. Nishimoto, R.L. Klueh, M.A. Sokolov, R.E.. Stoller, S.J. Zinkle, Technical issues of reduced activation ferritic/martensitic steels for fabrication of ITER test blanket modules, Fusion Engineering and Design, 83, 1471-1476, 2008

A. Kimura, H. Cho, N. Toda, R. Kasada, H. Kishimoto, N. Iwata, S. Ukai, S. Ohtsuka, M. Fujiwara, Super ODS steels R&D for cladding of highly efficient nuclear plants, Societe Francaise d'Energie Nucleaire - International Congress on Advances in Nuclear Power Plants - ICAPP 2007, "The Nuclear Renaissance at Work", 4, 2148-2154, 2008

S. Maruthamuthu, N. Muthukumar, M. Natesan, N.Palaniswamy, Role of air microbes on atmospheric corrosion, CURRENT SCIENCE, 94, 3, 359-363, 2008

Shahram Sharafat、森下和功、連載講座：今，核融合炉の壁が熱い！一数値モデリングでチャレンジ第6回VI-1壁の中は傷まないかⅠ．放射線の照射によって受ける壁材料のダメージ、日本原子力学会誌、50、11、724-729、2008

森下和功、Shahram Sharafat、連載講座：今，核融合炉の壁が熱い！一数値モデリングでチャレンジ第6回VI-2壁の中は傷まないかⅡ．放射線照射によって受ける壁材料のダメージをいかに予測するか、日本原子力学会誌、50、12、803-808、2008

森下和功、マルチスケールでのプラズマ・壁相互

作用の理解の現状（分担）（担当5．2章）核融合材料のマルチスケールモデリング、プラズマ・核融合学会誌、84、12、941-945、2008

Presentations

K. Yabuuchi, R. Kasada, H. Yano, H. Kishimoto, A. Kimura, Y. Nagai, M. Hasegawa, Irradiation Hardening Behavior of RPV Steel and Fe-Mn Alloys after Neutron and Fe-ion Irradiation, ASTM 24th Symposium on Effects of Radiation on Nuclear Materials and the Nuclear Fuel Cycle, Denver, USA, 2008.6.24-26

J.H. Lee, R. Kasada, H.S. Cho, A. Kimura, Irradiation-induced Hardening and Embrittlement of High-Cr ODS Ferritic Steels, ASTM 24th Symposium on Effects of Radiation on Nuclear Materials and the Nuclear Fuel Cycle, Denver, USA, 2008.6.24-26

R. Kasada, H. Kishimoto, N. Iwata, A. Kimura, Nano-Oxide Dispersion Strengthened Ferritic Steels for Advanced Nuclear Power Plants, 1st Russia-Japan Joint Seminar on Nano-Technologies for Young Researchers, Moscow State University, 2008.10.5-8

A. Kimura, R. Kasada, H. Kishimoto, H.S. Cho, J.H. Lee, N. Toda, T. Shinohara, The Mechanism of Irradiation Hardening Accompanied by No-Loss-of-Elongation in ODS steels, Materials Science &Technology 2008 conference and Exhibition (Ms&T'08), David Lawrence Convention Center, 2008.10.5-9

A. Kimura, T. Kudo, R. Kasada, M. Saitoh, H. Yano, The Mechanism of Irradiation Hardening of Iron Model Alloys, 第16回環太平洋原子力会議, 青森市文化会館, 2008.10.13-18

S. Takaya, T. Furukawa, M. Inoue, T. Fujisawa, T. Okuda, F. Abe, S. Ohnuki, A. Kimura, Corrosion resistance of Al-alloying high Cr-ODS steels in stagnant Lead-bismuth, 9th International Workshop on Spallation Materials Technology (IWSMT9), 北海道大学, 2008.10.19-24

A. Kimura, Super ODS steels R&D towards Next Generation Nuclear Systems, Korea Nuclear Society, ピョンジョン, 2008.10.30

A. Kimura, Super ODS steels R&D, TMS 2009 Annual Meeting (Symposium), San Francisco, 2009.2.17

A. Kimura, An Assessment of Helium embrittlement Susceptibility in ODS steels, TMS 2009 Annual Meeting (Symposium), San Francisco, 2009.2.18

A. Kimura, Dose dependence of the irradiation hardening of Fe model alloys, TMS 2009 Annual Meeting (Symposium), San Francisco, 2009.2.18

A. Kimura, Super ODS steels R&D in Kyoto University, LLNL (USA), リバモア, 2009.2.20

岩田憲幸、笠田竜太、木村晃彦、先進原子力システム用酸化物分散強化鋼の創製（１）粉体特性に及ぼすMA条件の影響、粉体粉末冶金協会平成20年度春季大会（第101回講演大会）、早稲田大学国際会議場、2008.5.27-29

笠田竜太、岩田憲幸、大村高正、木村晃彦、先進原子力システム用酸化物分散強化鋼の創製（2）材料特性に及ぼすプロセスの影響、粉体粉末冶金協会平成20年度春季大会（第101回講演大会）、早稲田大学国際会議場、2008.5.27-29

木村晃彦、スーパーODS鋼の開発ー次世代原子力システム用燃料被覆管材料ー、環境・エネルギー材料研究展、東京ビッグサイト、2008.5.29-30

笠田竜太、材料開発研究からみた、原型炉開発課題、第7回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市民ホール、2008.6.19-21

中島徹也、岩間万里明、木村晃彦、低炭素ステンレス鋼の環境助長割れに及ぼす溶存水素の影響評価、第7回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市民ホール、2008.6.19-21

李載勲、笠田竜太、木村晃彦、酸化物分散強化合金の硬度に及ぼす結晶粒度の影響、第7回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市民ホール、2008.6.19-21

盧相熏、岩田憲幸、C.H. Zhang、笠田竜太、木村晃彦、先進ブランケット用ODS鋼の微細組織観察、第7回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市民ホール、2008.6.19-21

三井秀晃、笠田竜太、木村晃彦、フェライト鋼の衝撃特性に及ぼす試験片サイズ効果、第7回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市民ホール、2008.6.19-21

若井栄一、菊地孝行、谷川博康、安堂正己、横峯健彦、清水昭比古、笠田竜太、木村晃彦、野上修平、栗下裕明、IFMIF/EVEDAのテストセル系開発テーマにおける日本の実施内容、第7回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市民ホール、2008.6.19-21

笠田竜太、岩田憲幸、木村晃彦、ODS鋼の被覆・接合技術開発、第7回核融合エネルギー連合講演

会、青森市民ホール、2008.6.19-21

木村晃彦、笠田竜太、岸本弘立、岩田憲幸、井上賢紀、奥田隆成、阿部冨士雄、大貫惣明、鵜飼重治、藤澤敏治、原子力システム高効率化に向けた高耐食性スーパーODS鋼の開発；（１）事業の概要と粉末制御、日本原子力学会2008年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

古川智弘、大塚智史、井上賢紀、奥田隆成、阿部冨士雄、大貫惣明、藤澤敏治、木村晃彦、原子力システム高効率化に向けた高耐食性スーパーODS鋼の開発；（２）強度特性とナノ・メゾ組織制御、日本原子力学会2008年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

岩田憲幸、Nagu Muthukumar、笠田竜太、木村晃彦、奥田隆成、井上賢紀、阿部冨士雄、大貫惣明、藤澤敏治、原子力システム高効率化に向けた高耐食性スーパーODS鋼の開発；(3) 超臨界圧水中耐食性評価、日本原子力学会2008年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

高屋茂、古川智弘、青砥紀身、井上賢紀、藤澤敏治、奥田隆成、阿部冨士雄、大貫惣明、木村晃彦、原子力システム高効率化に向けた高耐食性スーパーODS鋼の開発；（４）鉛ビスマス中耐食性評価、日本原子力学会2008年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

岸本弘立、笠田竜太、木村晃彦、奥田隆成、井上賢紀、阿部冨士雄、大貫惣明、藤澤敏治、原子力システム高効率化に向けた高耐食性スーパーODS鋼の開発；（５）照射影響評価、日本原子力学会2008年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

鵜飼重治、大貫惣明、皆藤威二、井上賢紀、木村晃彦、奥田隆成、阿部冨士雄、藤澤敏治、原子力システム高効率化に向けた高耐食性スーパーODS鋼の開発；（６）製管試験とまとめ、日本原子力学会2008年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

笠田竜太、Peng Dou、改良型ゾルゲル法を用いた鉛ビスマス炉用耐食性被覆の開発、日本原子力学会2008年秋の大会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

木村晃彦、笠田竜太、岸本弘立、岩田憲幸、Chonghong Zhang、Nagu Muthukumar、井上賢紀、奥田隆成、阿部冨士雄、大貫惣明、鵜飼重治、藤澤敏治、スーパーODS鋼の開発、日本金属学会2008年秋期（143回）大会、熊本大学、2008.9.23-25

笠田竜太、矢野弘樹、岸本弘立、木村晃彦、鉄イオン照射した鉄基二元合金における照射硬化（１）飽和現象、日本金属学会2008年秋期（143回）大会、熊本大学、2008.9.23-25

李載勲、笠田竜太、木村晃彦、Effect of Aluminum on Corrosion Resistance of ODS Ferritic steels in Supercritical Water、日本金属学会2008年秋期（143回）大会、熊本大学、2008.9.23-25

盧相熏、岩田憲幸、笠田竜太、木村晃彦、ODS鋼用混合粉末の性状に及ぼすMA雰囲気の影響、日本金属学会2008年秋期（143回）大会、熊本大学、2008.9.23-25

中島徹也、岩間万里明、木村晃彦、低炭素ステンレス鋼のTGSCC感受性に及ぼす溶存水素量の影響、日本金属学会2008年秋期（143回）大会、熊本大学、2008.9.23-25

三井秀晃、笠田竜太、木村晃彦、圧力容器溶接部の脆化評価のための微小試験片技術の開発、日本金属学会2008年秋期（143回）大会、熊本大学、2008.9.23-25

大野直子、笠田竜太、岩田憲幸、岸本弘立、木村晃彦、先進核融合ブランケット用ODS鋼の接合・被覆技術開発、日本金属学会2008年秋期（143回）大会、熊本大学、2008.9.23-25

長坂琢也、室賀健夫、笠田竜太、岩田憲幸、木村晃彦、タングステン被覆バナジウム合金の熱物性及び機械的特性、日本金属学会2008年秋期（143回）大会、熊本大学、2008.9.23-25

木村晃彦、原子力エネルギーと創新的材料開発、中国工業博覧会フォーラム中日省エネ減排科学技術シンポジウム、中国、上海、2008.11.3-4

盧相熏、岩田憲幸、笠田竜太、木村晃彦、ODS鋼用混合粉末の性状に及ぼすMA雰囲気の影響、平成20年度(第4回）日本原子力学会関西支部「若手研究者による研究発表会、大阪大学、2008.11.12

中島徹也、木村晃彦、低炭素オーステナイトステンレス鋼の水素環境下におけるSCC感受性評価に関する研究、平成20年度(第4回）日本原子力学会関西支部「若手研究者による研究発表会、大阪大学、2008.11.12

木村晃彦、原子力システム高効率化に向けた高耐食性スーパーODS鋼の開発、原子力システム研究開発事業平成20年度成果報告会、コクヨホール、2009.1.28

笠田竜太、この場補修可能なナノ・マイクロ複合微粒子防食被覆法の開発、原子力システム研究開発事業平成20年度成果報告会、コクヨホール、2009.1.28

三井秀晃、矢野弘樹、藪内聖皓、笠田竜太、木村晃彦、圧力容器溶接部の健全性評価法の規格・基準化に関する技術開発、日本原子力学会2009年春

の年会、東京工業大学、2009.3.23-25

大野直子、笠田竜太、岩田憲幸、木村晃彦、長坂琢也、先進核融合ブランケット用ODS鋼のW被覆技術開発、日本原子力学会2009年春の年会、東京工業大学、2009.3.23-25

濃野真広、中島徹也、木村晃彦、低炭素ステンレス鋼の水素環境下におけるTGSCC感受性評価、日本金属学会2009年春期大会、東京工業大学、2009.3.23-25

盧相熏、笠田竜太、木村晃彦、摩擦攪拌処理したODS鋼の微細組織及び強度特性、日本金属学会2009年春期大会、東京工業大学、2009.3.23-25

李載勲、笠田竜太、木村晃彦、Influene of Temperature and Compositions on Corrosion Resistance of ODS Ferritic Steels、日本金属学会2009年春期大会、東京工業大学、2009.3.23-25

金秉俊、三井秀晃、笠田竜太、木村晃彦、Effects of Specimen Size on the Impact Properties of Weldede A533B Steels、日本金属学会2009年春期大会、東京工業大学、2009.3.23-25

D. Kato, H. Iwakiri, K. Morishita, FIRST-PRINCIPLE STUDY ON BINDING ENERGY OF VACANCY-HYDROGEN CLUSTERS IN TUNGSTEN, 14th International Congress on Plasma Physics (ICPP) 2008, Fukuoka, Japan, 2008.9.8-12

Y. Watanabe, K. Morishita, A. Kohyama, H. Heinisch, F. Gao, R.J. Kurtz, Defect properties in b-SiC under Irradiation, 18th Topical Meeting on the Technology of Fusion Energy (TOFE-18), San Francisco, California, USA, 2008.9.28-10.2

K. Morishita, Y. Watanabe, A. Kohyama, H. Heinisch, F. Gao, Nucleation and growth of vacancy clusters in β-SiC during irradiation, 18th Topical Meeting on the Technology of Fusion Energy (TOFE-18), San Francisco, California, USA, 2008.9.28-10.2

Y. Watanabe, K. Morishita, A. Kohyama, H.L. Heinisch, F. Gao, R.J. Kurtz, Energetics of defects in β-SiC under irradiation, 9th International Conference on Computer Simulation of Radiation Effects in Solids (COSIRES 2008), Beijing, China, 2008.10.12-17

K. Morishita, Y. Watanabe, A. Kohyama, H.L. Heinisch, F. Gao, Atomistic modeling of formation kinetics of vacancy clusters in 3C-SiC during irradiation, 9th International Conference on Computer Simulation of Radiation Effects in Solids (COSIRES 2008), Beijing, China, 2008.10.12-17

Y. Watanabe, K. Morishita, A. Kohyama, H. Heinisch, F. Gao, R.J. Kurtz, MD simulations for defect properties in beta-SiC under Irradiation - Energetics of interstitial clusters -, Fourth International Conference on Multiscale Materials Modeling (MMM-4), Tallahassee, FL, USA, 2008.10.27-31

K. Morishita, Y. Watanabe, A. Kohyama, H. Heinisch, F. Gao, KMC Simulations for Formation Kinetics of Vacancy Clusters in beta-SiC during Irradiation, Fourth International Conference on Multiscale Materials Modeling (MMM-4), Tallahassee, FL, USA, 2008.10.27-31

K. Morishita, Y. Watanabe, A Multiscale Modelling Study of Radiation Damage in Fusion Materials, 4th Workshop on DEMO in the Broader Approach Activities, IAE, Kyoto University, 2009.2.3-5

K. Morishita, Multiscale Modeling of Fusion Materials Behavior due to Plasma-Wall Interaction, Joint Symposium: Plasma Science Symposium 2009 (PSS-2009) / 26th symposium on Plasma Processing (SPP-26), Nagoya University, 2009.2.2-4

森下和功、材料照射のマルチスケールモデリングについて、デジタル加速器利用の検討会ー高速イオンと物質の相互作用シミュレーション技術の体系化ー「高速イオンと物質の相互作用シミュレーション技術の体系化」、自然科学研究機構事務局会議室、2008.4.25

森下和功、核融合エネルギープラントを開発し，保全するための材料学ー放射線照射による材料の非平衡状態を見て，診て，看るー、キャンパスプラザ京都、2008.5.16

渡辺淑之、森下和功、香山晃、H.L. Heinisch、F. Gao、核融合炉SiC材料の照射損傷モデリング (1)欠陥エネルギー評価、第7回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市民ホール、2008.6.19-21

森下和功、渡辺淑之、香山晃、核融合炉SiC材料の照射損傷モデリング (2)欠陥集合体の核生成・成長、第7回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市民ホール、2008.6.19-21

森下和功、渡辺淑之、吉松潤一、複雑かつ階層構造を有する材料の中で起こるマルチスケールな照射損傷プロセスをいかに予測するか？、日本保全学会第5回学術講演会、水戸市民会館、2008.7.10-12

森下和功、材料コードーMDCASK,VASP、核融合エネルギーフォーラムモデリング・シミュレーションサブクラスター会合（BA-DEMO)、日本原子力研究開発機構、2008.7.31

森下和功、炉材料シミュレーション、文部科学省科学研究費補助金特定領域研究（核融合トリチウム）ワークショップ「核融合炉におけるトリチウム蓄積･放出挙動のシミュレーションと実験の連携」、徳島大学、2008.9.2-3

渡辺淑之、森下和功、香山晃、Howard L. Heinisch、Fei Gao、Richard J. Kurtz、核融合炉用SiC材料の欠陥エネルギー論の評価（G56）、日本原子力学会秋の年会、高知工科大学、2008.9.4-6

森下和功、モデリング研究について、「核融合炉材料中の照射損傷過程のマルチスケールモデリング」第4回検討作業会、京都大学エネルギー理工学研究所、2008.11.11-12

渡辺淑之、森下和功、環境中の物質移行モデリングについて、「核融合炉材料中の照射損傷過程のマルチスケールモデリング」第4回検討作業会、京都大学エネルギー理工学研究所、2008.11.11-12

吉松潤一、渡辺淑之、森下和功、「核融合炉材料中の照射損傷過程のマルチスケールモデリング」第4回検討作業会、京都大学エネルギー理工学研究所、2008.11.11-12

森下和功、渡辺淑之、吉松潤一、複雑かつ階層構造性を有する材料の中で起こるマルチスケールな照射損傷過程をいかに予測すべきか？、第25回プラズマ･核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、第25回プラズマ･核融合学会、2008.12.2-5

渡辺淑之、森下和功、香山晃、H.L. Heinisch、F. Gao、核融合炉用SiC材料の照射下ミクロ構造発達のモデル化、第25回プラズマ・核融合学会、2008.12.2-5

森下和功、材料モデリング、核融合BA共同研究検討会、サピアタワー、2008.12.15

森下和功、核融合材料照射下挙動のマルチスケールモデリング、特別セミナー、琉球大学、2009.1.22-23

森下和功、核融合炉材料の照射下挙動のモデル化に関する研究、第2回BA原型炉R&D共同企画専門部会、日本原子力研究開発機構、2009.1.27

森下和功、核融合炉材料のマルチスケールモデリング、第5回「核融合炉材料中の「核融合炉材料中の照射損傷過程のマルチスケールモデリング」第5回検討作業会、北海道大学、2009.2.18-22

森下和功、材料内物質移行のモデル化、京都大学ー八戸工業大学ー環境科学技術研究所連携シンポジウム, 京都大学生存基盤科学研究ユニットサイト型機動研究第2回会合「自然環境中における放射性物質のふるまいに関する研究」、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2009.3.4

森下和功、材料照射損傷のマルチスケールモデリング、京都大学原子炉実験所材料照射効果の解明と照射技術の高度化ワークショップ、京都大学原子炉実験所、2009.3.10

森下和功、材料照射損傷のマルチスケールモデリング、照射場中材料挙動のモデリングに関する研究、京都大学宇治キャンパス、2009.3.11

吉松潤一、金田保則、森下和功、渡辺淑之、加藤大治、岩切宏友、W－H系の原子間ポテンシャル開発について、照射場中材料挙動のモデリングに関する研究、京都大学宇治キャンパス、2009.3.11

渡辺淑之、森下和功、香山晃、Howard L. Heinisch、Fei Gao、核融合炉用SiC材料における自己格子間原子集合体の形成エネルギー評価、日本原子力学会春の年会、東京工業大学、2009.3.23-25

吉松潤一、金田保則、森下和功、渡辺淑之、加藤太治、岩切宏友、核融合炉用BCC金属における原子間ポテンシャル関数の構築、日本原子力学会春の年会、東京工業大学、2009.3.23-25

Complex Plasma Systems Research Section

F. Sano, Professor
K. Hanatani, Associate Professor
S. Yamamoto, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

The development of magnetic fusion as a commercial power reactor requires the magnetic configuration that can efficiently confine high density plasmas at high temperature for sufficiently long confinement time to produce net thermonuclear power. This research section seeks to investigate the confinement optimization of high temperature plasmas in the helical-axis heliotron line. For the experimental and theoretical investigation of this theme, the magnetically confined plasma device of Heliotron J has been operated at the Laboratory for Complex Energy Processes since FY2000 to study the magnetic configuration effects of confinement with special regard to the improved bulk plasma confinement regime, H-mode, the bumpiness effects of the high-energy particle confinement, the non-inductive plasma current properties, and MHD activities. With regard to these experimental studies, the detailed theoretical and numerical simulation studies have also been carried out.

2. Studies of MHD instability on Heliotron J plasmas using data mining techniques

Data mining techniques based on statistics, pattern recognition, artificial intelligence and information technology have been used in the areas of distribution and finance for business, and bio-informatics, astronomy and geology for science. Data mining techniques can extract new information because they are able to automatically pick out patterns in large amounts of high-dimensional data. We applied a data mining technique to analyze the fluctuation signals within a large database in order to identify MHD instability on Heliotron J plasmas. Moreover, the entry of information about MHD instability classifications into a database enables us to exactly and quickly investigates the characteristics of MHD stability through parameter studies. We analyzed 3786 plasma discharges (shot) including all of 14 magnetic probe data. We used 1024 data points which were used for the short time segments (Δt~1ms). The size of database with multiple data points per time interval exceeds 2.5 million data points. Fig. 1 shows nine clusters, which are well defined by the data mining technique using the expectation maximization (EM) algorithm. The frequency of MHD instabilities in each cluster shown in Fig. 1 is in the range of frequencies f = 20 ~ 150 kHz which are close to the frequency of shear Alfvén continua. Fig. 2 shows the phase differences between each magnetic probe for each cluster shown in Fig. 1 calculated using the fast Fourier transform (FFT). The plot numbers in Fig. 2 corresponds to those in Fig. 1. The estimated poloidal mode number m for each cluster is indicated in Fig. 2. To investigate why the observed high frequency mode propagates in the different two directions, we searched the magnetic field strength in the database. As a result of comparison between cluster in Fig. 2 and database of magnetic field strength, almost all of observed modes propagate in the diamagnetic drift direction of ions. The energetic-ion-driven MHD instabilities propagate in the diamagnetic drift direction of ions. The advantage of data mining technique is that it is easy to investigate

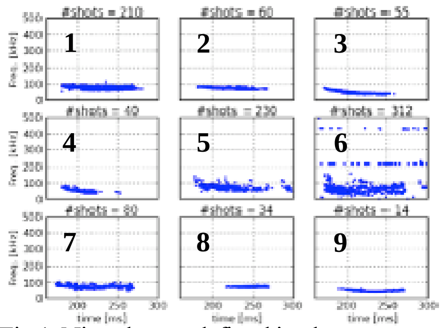


Fig.1. Nine clusters defined in phase space

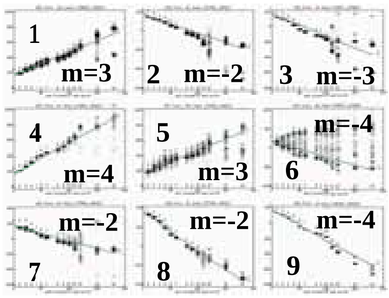


Fig. 2. Phase difference of magnetic signals

the characteristics of the observed MHD instability through the parameter study. Parameter studies using database related to the energetic ion characteristics and plasma parameters such as the energetic ion velocity and electron density showed that the observed MHD instabilities in the nine clusters are energetic-ion-driven MHD instabilities destabilized by the co-flowing energetic ions.

3. Langevin Equation for Guiding Center Motion and its Application to Neoclassical Transport Theory

Neoclassical transport in toroidal plasmas was studied [1, 2] by formulating the Langevin equation for guiding center motion in the framework of statistical mechanics. To ensure the diffusive nature of a stochastic process, the dynamics of test particles is expressed in terms of the Langevin equation with the assumption of sufficiently small radial orbit width. The transport coefficients are evaluated by the time integration of auto- and cross-correlation functions for each pair of time-reversal expressions of microscopic fluxes. As a test of this method, the neoclassical viscosity coefficients are calculated numerically and are shown to agree with analytical formulas.

The Langevin equation is used to describe the transport processes in a system close to thermal equilibrium. An advantage of the Langevin-type description is that it can be easily simulated using a quasi-random number generator. The Monte Carlo methods have been extensively used in the stellarator/heliotron research, in particular, to estimate radial diffusion in the long mean-free-path regime, which gives the irreducible minimum of the transport level in a toroidal configuration. The calculation of parallel transport such as bootstrap currents is also important for predicting the noninductive currents, which are observed in experiments.

Mathematically, the Langevin equation is an example of stochastic differential equations (SDEs). When we consider a stochastic variable $X(t)$ in a Gaussian random process with t, a time variable, the evolution of $X(t)$ can be written in terms of SDEs by $dX(t) = a(X; t)\, dt + b(X; t)\, dW(t)$ where $a(X; t)$ is the deterministic part of test particle motion, while $b(X; t)$ denotes the random acceleration with the standard Wiener process $W(t)$. In most cases, we need not solve exact trajectories of test particles. Instead, the Wiener increments $dW(t)$ are expressed by relatively simple random variables, such as the two-point or uniform ones as approximations of the Wiener increments. The transport theory in such a stochastic system can be treated quantitatively by the correlation-function method. The transport coefficients are then calculated from the time-integration of correlation function between microscopic fluxes carried by each particle. This is known as the Green-Kubo formula. In the linear response theory of stochastic process, this approach is valid in a variety of transport phenomena, provided that the evolution of a system is dominated by Gaussian probability distributions. In this work, we proposed a new method for computing neoclassical transport matrix using the Langevin equation and correlation function. Although it is not easy to calculate the correlation function in general, the neoclassical ordering enables us to evaluate it as a function of magnetic surface label.

In summary, we derived the Langevin equation for guiding center motion and developed the method for computing neoclassical transport using the correlation function method. As noted, the neoclassical ordering is important to ensure the local and diffusive nature of the transport. Owing to this assumption, the explicit calculation of correlation functions becomes possible. As a specific example, we evaluated the neoclassical viscosity coefficients, which are then used in the moment-equation method for obtaining the viscosity-flow relation. We showed [1, 2] that the viscosity coefficients could be calculated by the correlation-function method, which is based not on the kinetic but on the stochastic approach using the Langevin equation. In future work, the method will be used to investigate the effect of radial electric field and also be applied to realistic toroidal MHD equilibria.

4. Optimization of helical-axis heliotron.

In order to improve the magnetic configuration of helical-axis heliotron which has simple l=1 helical coil and can confine steady state plasma, we try to optimize the magnetic configuration of Heliotron J using stellarator optimizer "STELLOPT" suite. In this study, we mainly target on particle confinement of both thermal and energetic particle. First of all, we explored the possibilities to optimize the magnetic configuration of Heliotron J using modulation of Fourier harmonics of last closed flux surface, that is fixed boundary optimization. The way to improve the bulk particle confinement is to minimize the differences of contour of the second adiabatic invariant J and B minimum with magnetic flux surface. Fig. 3 shows the well alignment B minimum which represented the particle confinement of deeply trapped particle with magnetic flux surfaces in the optimized configuration. As a result of this study, optimized magnetic configuration has clear quasi-omnigenous structure, which has a well combination with three Fourier components of toroidal, helical and mirror ripple.

References

[1] A.Matsuyama and K.Hanatani, International Congress on Plasma Physics 2008, (Fukuoka, Japan).
[2] A.Matsuyama and K.Hanatani, in Proc. International Toki conference ITC 2008. (Ceratopia, Toki).

Collaboration Works

自然科学研究機構「国際共同研究拠点ネットワークの形成」、「先進ヘリカルにおける改善閉じ込めの研究」、佐野史道、山本聡

自然科学研究機構「国際共同研究拠点ネットワークの形成」、「3 次元磁場配位における高エネルギー粒子とアルフベン固有モードの相互作用」、佐野史道、山本聡

核融合科学研究所、「ヘリオトロン J 装置における ICRF 加熱実験」、佐野史道、花谷清

核融合科学研究所、「高速カメラによる Heliotron J 周辺プラズマの研究」、佐野史道、山本聡

核融合科学研究所、「ヘリカルプラズマにおける新古典電流に対する径電場・配位制御の効果」、花谷清、山本聡

核融合科学研究所、「トロイダル電流が MHD 平衡に与える影響の理論的考察とその実験的検証」、佐野史道、花谷清、山本聡

核融合科学研究所、「Heliotron J 装置における電極バイアスによる径方向電場制御」、佐野史道、山本聡

核融合科学研究所、「フィルターと AXUV ダイオードアレイを用いた Heliotron J プラズマのエネルギー閉じ込めにおける炭素不純物の影響に関する実験的研究」、佐野史道、花谷清

核融合科学研究所、「方向性プローブによるプラズマ流計測と揺動との相関」、佐野史道、花谷清、山本聡

核融合科学研究所、「ヘリオトロン配位における MHD 平衡・安定性に関する研究」、佐野史道、山本聡

核融合科学研究所、「補助コイルを用いたヘリオトロン J 磁場配位最適化設計」、佐野史道、山本聡

核融合科学研究所、「ヘリオトロン J 装置を用いた非中性プラズマのヘリカル磁気面閉じ込め実験」、佐野史道

核融合科学研究所、「トリムコイルを用いた Heliotron J プラズマの高エネルギー粒子閉じ込め改善の検討」、佐野史道、花谷清、山本聡

核融合科学研究所、「ヘリオトロン J の閉じ込め改善に向けた 3 次元磁場構造からの理論研究」、佐野史道、山本聡

核融合科学研究所、「ヘリオトロン J における高効率燃料供給に向けたペレット入射の検討」、佐野史道

核融合科学研究所、「極低磁場での電子バーンシュタイン波加熱のヘリオトロン J プラズマ閉じ込めへの影響」、佐野史道、山本聡

核融合科学研究所、「ヘリオトロン J、CHS、LHD 装置における重水素プラズマの粒子輸送の研究」、佐野史道、山本聡

核融合科学研究所、「局所分布構造・長距離創刊計測装置の高性能化による乱流揺動の構造解析と HJ-LHD 比較研究」、佐野史道

核融合科学研究所、「ヘリカル系における電子サイクロトロン電流駆動による回転変換制御」、佐野史道、花谷清、山本聡

核融合科学研究所、「磁気計測による磁気島検出器の開発」、佐野史道、花谷清、山本聡

核融合科学研究所、「高ベータプラズマにおける MHD 平衡･安定性及び輸送特性に関する研究」、山本聡

核融合科学研究所、「巨視的揺動と高エネルギー粒子の相互作用」、山本聡

Financial Support

佐野史道、受託研究（関西電力株式会社）、「大電力高周波・マイクロ波の発生・伝送技術の開発と応用に関する調査研究」

佐野史道、双方向型共同研究（核融合科学研究所）、「先進ヘリカルによるコンパクト・高ベータ・定常炉の実現に向けた閉じ込め最適化研究」

佐野史道、奨学寄付金（株式会社日立製作所）、「京都大学エネルギー理工学研究所における核融合研究に対する助成」

山本聡、共同研究（核融合科学研究所）、「データマイニングを用いた LHD プラズマの MHD 安定性解析」

Publications

A. Matsuyama, M.Y. Isaev, K.Y. Watanabe, K. Hanatani, Y. Suzuki, N. Nakajima, W.A. Cooper, T.M. Tran, Moment approach to the bootstrap current in nonaxisymmetric toroidal plasmas using δf Monte Carlo methods, Physics of Plasmas, 16, 52501, 2009

T. Mizuuchi, K. Murai, S. Watanabe, S. Yamamoto, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, G. Motojima, H. Arimoto, F. Hamagami, D. Katayama, H. Matsuoka, A. Nakajima, H. Takahashi, H. Yasuda, K. Mukai, Y. Kowada, K. Hosaka, S. Mihara, N. Nishino, Y. Nakashima, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Comparison of edge plasma behavior at different poloidal positions in Heliotron J, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 390-391, 428-431, 2009

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, S. Yamamoto, K. Kondo, Measurement of peripheral plasma turbulence using a fast camera in Heliotron J, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 390-391, 432-435, 2009

Y. Nakashima, Y. Higashizono, H. Kawano, N. Nishino, S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, M. Shoji, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, K. Kondo, Y. Yoneda, R. Yonenaga, M. Yoshikawa, T. Imai, Recycling studies based on two-dimensional visible light measurements and Monte-Carlo simulation in mirror and helical systems, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 390-391, 511-515, 2009

T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, A. Matsuyama, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, F. Sano and Heliotron J Group, Configuration control experiments in Heliotron J, Journal of Plasma Fusion Research, 8, 981-986, 2009

S. Nishimura, Y. Nakamura, G. Motojima, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, K. Nagasaki, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, T. Mizuuchi, F. Sano, Effects of Configuration Control on the Neoclassical Viscosity in Heliotron-J, Journal of Plasma Fusion Research, 8, 1003-1009, 2009

G. Motojima, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, K. Watanabe, T. Mizuuchi, A. Matsuyama, K. Hanatani, S. Yamamoto, S. Kobayashi, Y. Suzuki, K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura, A.C.Fernadez, ÁA. Cappa, Y. Yoshimura, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, F. Sano, Experimental Study of Non-Inductive Current in Heliotron J, Journal of Plasma Fusion Research, 8, 1010-1014, 2009

K. Nagaoka, S. Kobayashi, K. Hosaka, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, M. Osakabe, Y. Takeiri, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, K. Kondo, K. Hanatani, F. Sano, Observation of Fast Ion Response to MHD Activities in Heliotron J, Journal of Plasma Fusion Research, 8, 1100-1103, 2009

T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, T. Minami, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, S. Kishi, H.Y. Lee, K. Minami, Y. Takabatake, H. Yashiro, N. Nishino, Y. Nakashima, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, F. Sano, Effects of gas-fueling control on plasma performance in Heliotron J, 17th International Stellarator Workshop/Heliotron Workshop, 2009

H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Kishi, S. Mihara, T. Mutoh, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, T. Minami, S. Yamamoto, S. Ohshima, S. Konoshima, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, Y. Takabatake, K. Hanatani, F. Sano, Heating Position Dependence of Energy Spectra of Fast Ions Generated by ICRF Heating in Heliotron J, 17th International Stellarator Workshop/Heliotron Workshop, 2009

S. Kobayashi, K. Nagaoka, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Murakami, H.Y. Lee, Y. Suzuki, Y. Nakamura, Y. Takeiri, M. Yokoyama, K. Hanatani, K. Hosaka, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, K. Toushi, F. Sano, Energetic particle transport in NBI plasmas of Heliotron J, 17th International Stellarator Workshop/Heliotron Workshop, 2009

K. Nagasaki, K. Sakamoto, K. Minami, H. Yoshino, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, K. Hanatani, T. Minami, K. Masuda, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, Y. Nakamura, S. Ohshima, K. Mukai, S. Kishi, H.Y. Lee, Y. Takabatake, G. Motojima, Y. Yoshimura, A. Fernández, Á. Cappa, B. Blackwell, F. Sano, Study of ECCD Physics and Iota Profile Control in Heliotron J, 17th International Stellarator Workshop/Heliotron Workshop, 2009

K. Mukaia, K. Nagasaki, V. Zhuravlevd, T. Fukuda, T. Mizuuchi, T. Minami , H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, D. Nishi, K. Minami, H.Y. Lee, Y. Takabatake, S. Kishi, H. Yashiro, F. Sano, Electron density profile measurement in Heliotron J with a microwave AM reflectometer, 17th International Stellarator Workshop/Heliotron Workshop, 2009

S. Kobayashi, H.Y. Lee, T. Minami, S. Kado, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Murakami, Y. Suzuki, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, K. Toushi, F. Sano, Development of Highly Spectral-Resolved Charge Exchange Recombination Spectroscopy in Heliotron J, Asia Plasma and Fusion Assoshistion 2009 / Asia-Pacific Plasma Theory Conference in 2009, 2009

K. Mukai, K. Nagasaki, V. Zhuravlev, T. Fukuda, T. Mizuuchi, T. Minami, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, D. Nishino, K. Minami, H.Y. Lee, Y. Takabatake, S. Kishi, H. Yashiro, F. Sano, Observation of electron density profile in Heliotron J with a microwave AM reflectometer, Asia Plasma and Fusion Assoshistion 2009 / Asia-Pacific Plasma Theory Conference in 2009, 2009

K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, K. Sakamoto, K. Minami, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, K. Hanatani, T. Minami, K. Masuda, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, K. Konoshima, Y. Nakamura, K. Mukai, Y. Yoshimura, A. Fernandes, A. Cappa, B. Blackwell, F. Sano, Study of Non-Inductive Current in Heliotron J, Asia Plasma and Fusion Assoshistion 2009 / Asia-Pacific Plasma Theory Conference in 2009, 2009

F. Sano, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, K. Hanatani, H. Okada, Y. Nakamura, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Ohshima, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, K. Minami, S. Kishi, A. Matsuyama, H. Lee, Y. Takabatake, H. Yashiroa, H. Yoshino, S. Konoshima, B. Blackwell, Physics Research on the Heliotron J Confinement, 19th International Toki onference (ITC19), 2009

S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, S. Sakakibara, Y. Suzuki, S. Kobayashi, T. Minami, T. Mizuuchi, K. Mukai, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, Y. Narushima, F. Sano, K.Y. Watanabe, Development of magnetic island detector by magnetic measurement in helical plasmas, 19th International Toki onference (ITC19), 2009

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, T. Minami, F. Sano, Peripheral plasma measurement in Heliotron J using fast cameras, 19th International Toki onference (ITC19), 2009

Lee Hyunyong（李炫庸），小林進二，村上定義，水内亨，長崎百伸，南貴司、岡田浩之，山本聡，木島滋，向井清史，高畠優，岸真太郎，南桂史，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における NBI プラズマ中の CX-NPA 解析，日本物理学会 2009 年秋季大会，2009

小林進二, 山本聡, 岡田浩之, 長崎百伸, 南貴司, 向井清史，岸真太朗，李炫庸，南桂史，高畠優，大島慎介，西野信博，中嶋洋輔，中村祐司，花谷清，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における超音速分子ビーム入射法の適用とその効果，第 26 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，2009

岡田浩之, 山本聡, 榊原悟, 鈴木康浩, 小林進二, 長崎百伸，中村祐司，南貴司，水内亨，木島滋，渡邊清政，成嶋吉郎，向井清史，岸真太郎，李炫庸，高畠優，南桂史，佐野史道，磁気計測による磁気島検出器の開発，第 26 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，2009

高畠優, 水内亨, 西野信博, 長崎百伸, 岡田浩之, 南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，木島滋，中嶋洋輔，井尻芳行, 千住徹, 矢口啓二, 坂本欣三, 東使潔, 芝野匡志, 向井清史, 李炫庸, 岸真太郎, 南桂史, 佐野史道, 静電プローブ計測と高速カメラによる可視光計測の組み合わせによるヘリオトロン J 周辺プラズマの揺動解析，第 26 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，2009

岸真太郎, 岡田浩之, 水内亨, 長崎百伸, 花谷清, 南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，木島滋，武藤敬，松山顕之，向井清史，李炫庸，高畠優，南桂史，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における ICRF 加熱での荷電交換中性粒子束の加熱位置依存性とイオン加熱効率，第 26 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，2009

Lee Hyunyong，小林進二，南貴之，門信一郎，水内亨，長崎百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，山本聡，村上定義，鈴木康浩，中村祐司，花谷清，木島滋，向井清史，岸真太郎，高畠優，南桂史，香川輔，東使潔，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における荷電交換再結合分光計測，第 26 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，2009

向井清史，長崎百伸，Vladimir Zhuravlev，福田武司，水内亨，南貴司，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡，木島滋，西大輔，南桂史，李炫庸，高畠優，岸真太郎，八代浩彰，佐野史道，マイクロ波 AM 反射計によるヘリオトロン J プラズマの電子密度分布計測, 第 26 回プラズマ･核融合学会年会, 2009

南貴司, 八代浩彰, 小林進二, 水内亨, 岡田浩之, 長崎百伸，中村祐司，花谷清，山本聡，木島滋，大島慎介，佐野史道，Heliotron J における新しい高繰り返し YAG トムソン散乱計測装置の計画，第 26 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，2009

山本聡，中村佑司，岡村昇一，田部井優，西岡賢二，佐野史道，水内亨，長崎百伸，花谷清，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，木島滋，大島慎介，ヘリカル軸ヘリオトロン磁場配位の最適化研究, 第 26 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，2009

南桂史, 長崎百伸, 坂本欣三, 水内亨, 岡田浩之, 南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，木島滋，向井清史，李炫庸，岸真太郎，高畠優，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における改良された電子サイクロトロン波入射システムによる電流駆動実験，第 26 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，2009

杉本大地，比村治彦，平松秀朗，三瓶明希夫，政宗貞男，岡田浩之，山本聡，小林進二，水内亨，佐野史道, 平衡電場検証のための立体磁気軸ヘリオトロン J における非中性プラズマ閉じ込め実験，第 26 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，2009

中野賢, 松浦寛人, 水内亨, 岡田浩之, 永岡賢一, ヘリオトロン J 実験グループ, ヘリオトロン J に

おける周辺プラズマ熱流束に関する研究，第 26 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，2009

Presentations

A, Matsuyama, K. Hanatani, Calculation of neoclassical diffusion and viscosity coefficients for stellarator/heliotron devices by the Green-Kubo approach, 36th European Physical Society Conference on Plasma Physics, Sofia, Bulgaria, 2009.6.29-7.3

A. Matsuyama, K. Hanatani, K.Y. Watanabe, A Monte-Carlo-based calculation of neoclassical viscosity and flows for nonaxisymmetric toroidal plasmas, 17th International Stellarator Heliotron Workshop, Princeton, USA, 2009.10.12-16

T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, T. Minami, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, S. Kishi, K. Minami, Y. Takabatake, H. Yashiro, N. Nishino, Y. Nakashima, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, F. Sano, Effects of gas-fueling control on plasma performance in Heliotron J, 17th International Stellarator Heliotron Workshop, Princeton, USA, 2009.10.12-16

H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Kishi, S. Mihara, T. Mutoh, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, T. Minami, S. Yamamoto, S. Ohshima, S. Konoshima, K. Mukai, H.Y. Lee, Y. Takabatake, K.Hanatani, F.Sano, Heating Position Dependence of Energy Spectra of Fast Ions Generated by ICRF Heating in Heliotron J, 17th International Stellarator Heliotron Workshop, Princeton, USA, 2009.10.12-16

S. Kobayashi, K. Nagaoka, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Murakami, H.Y. Lee, Y. Suzuki, Y. Nakamura, Y. Takeiri, M. Yokoyama, K. Hanatani, K. Hosaka, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, K. Toushi, F. Sano, Energetic particle transport in NBI plasmas of Heliotron J, 17th International Stellarator Heliotron Workshop, Princeton, USA, 2009.10.12-16

K. Nagasaki, K. Sakamoto, K. Minami, H. Yoshino, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, K. Hanatani, T. Minami, K. Masuda, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, Y. Nakamura, S. Ohshima, K. Mukai, S. Kishi, H.Y. Lee, Y. Takabatake, G. Motojima, Y. Yoshimura, A. Fernández, Á. Cappa, B. Blackwell, F. Sano, Study of ECCD Physics and Iota Profile Control in Heliotron J, 17th International Stellarator Heliotron Workshop, Princeton, USA, 2009.10.12-16

K. Mukaia, K. Nagasaki, V. Zhuravlevd, T. Fukuda, T. Mizuuchi, T. Minami, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, S. Ohshima, D. Nishi, K. Minami, H.Y. Lee, Y. Takabatake, S. Kishi, H. Yashiro, F. Sano, Electron density profile measurement in Heliotron J with a microwave AM reflectometer, 17th International Stellarator Heliotron Workshop, Princeton, USA, 2009.10.12-16

K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, K. Sakamoto, K. Minami, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, K. Hanatani, T. Minami, K. Masuda, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, K. Konoshima, Y. Nakamura, K. Mukai, Y. Yoshimura, A. Fernandes, A. Cappa, B. Blackwell, F. Sano, Study of Non-Inductive Current in Heliotron J, Asia Plasma and Fusion Assoshistion 2009 / Asia-Pacific Plasma Theory Conference in 2009, Aomori, Japan, 2009.10.27-30

K. Mukai, K. Nagasaki, V. Zhuravlev, T. Fukuda, T. Mizuuchi, T. Minami, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Konoshima, D. Nishino, K. Minami, H.Y. Lee, Y. Takabatake, S. Kishi, H. Yashiro, F. Sano, Observation of electron density profile in Heliotron J with a microwave AM reflectometer, Asia Plasma and Fusion Assoshistion 2009 / Asia-Pacific Plasma Theory Conference in 2009, Aomori, Japan, 2009.10.27-30

S. Kobayashi, H.Y. Lee, T. Minami, S. Kado, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, T. Minami, S. Murakami, Y. Suzuki, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, K. Toushi, F. Sano, Development of Highly Spectral-Resolved Charge Exchange Recombination Spectroscopy in Heliotron J, Asia Plasma and Fusion Assoshistion 2009 / Asia-Pacific Plasma Theory Conference in 2009, Aomori, Japan, 2009.10.27-30

A. Matsuyama, K. Hanatani, Monte Carlo computation of neoclassical poloidal and toroidal viscosity coefficients in helical-axis heliotrons, 19th International Toki onference (ITC19), Ceratopia Toki, 2010.12.8-11

F. Sano, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, K. Hanatani, H. Okada, Y. Nakamura, T. Minami, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Ohshima, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, K. Minami, S. Kishi, A. Matsuyama, H. Lee, Y. Takabatake, H. Yashiro H. Yoshino, S. Konoshima, B. Blackwell, Physics Research on the Heliotron J Confinement, 19th International Toki onference (ITC19), Ceratopia Toki, 2010.12.8-11

S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, S. Sakakibara, Y. Suzuki, S. Kobayashi, T. Minami, T. Mizuuchi, K. Mukai, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, Y. Narushima, F. Sano, K.Y. Watanabe, Development of magnetic island detector by magnetic measurement in helical plasmas, 19th International Toki onference (ITC19), Ceratopia Toki, 2010.12.8-11

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, T. Minami, F. Sano, Peripheral plasma measurement in Heliotron J using fast cameras, 19th International Toki onference (ITC19), Ceratopia Toki, 2010.12.8-11

Lee Hyunyong（李炫庸），小林進二，村上定義，水内亨，長崎百伸，南貴司，岡田浩之，山本聡，木島滋，向井清史，高畠優，岸真太郎，南桂史，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における NBI プラズマ中の CX-NPA 解析，日本物理学会 2009 年秋季大会，熊本大学黒髪キャンパス，2009.9.25-28

松山顕之, 花谷清, 渡邊清政, モンテカルロ法に基づくヘリカルプラズマの新古典粘性およびフローの数値計算，第 26 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，京都市国際交流会館，2009.12.1-4

小林進二, 山本聡, 岡田浩之, 長崎百伸, 南貴司，向井清史，岸真太朗，李炫庸，南桂史，高畠優，大島慎介，西野信博，中嶋洋輔，中村祐司，花谷清，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における超音速分子ビーム入射法の適用とその効果，第 26 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，京都市国際交流会館，2009.12.1-4

岡田浩之, 山本聡, 榊原悟, 鈴木康浩, 小林進二，長崎百伸，中村祐司，南貴司，水内亨，木島滋，渡邊清政，成嶋吉郎，向井清史，岸真太郎，李炫庸，高畠優，南桂史，佐野史道，磁気計測による磁気島検出器の開発，第 26 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，京都市国際交流会館，2009.12.1-4

高畠優, 水内亨, 西野信博, 長崎百伸, 岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，木島滋，中嶋洋輔，井尻芳行, 千住徹, 矢口啓二, 坂本欣三, 東使潔，芝野匡志, 向井清史, 李炫庸, 岸真太郎, 南桂史，佐野史道, 静電プローブ計測と高速カメラによる可視光計測の組み合わせによるヘリオトロン J 周辺プラズマの揺動解析，第 26 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，京都市国際交流会館，2009.12.1-4

岸真太郎, 岡田浩之, 水内亨, 長崎百伸, 花谷清，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，木島滋，武藤敬，松山顕之，向井清史，李炫庸，高畠優，南桂史，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における ICRF 加熱での荷電交換中性粒子束の加熱位置依存性とイオン加熱効率，第 26 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，京都市国際交流会館，2009.12.1-4

Lee Hyunyong，小林進二，南貴之，門信一郎，水内亨，長崎百伸，岡田浩之，南貴司，山本聡，村上定義，鈴木康浩，中村祐司，花谷清，木島滋，向井清史，岸真太郎，高畠優，南桂史，香川輔，東使潔，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における荷電交換再結合分光計測，第 26 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，京都市国際交流会館，2009.12.1-4

向井清史，長崎百伸，Vladimir Zhuravlev，福田武司，水内亨，南貴司，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡，木島滋，西大輔、南桂史，李炫庸，高畠優，岸真太郎，八代浩彰，佐野史道，マイクロ波 AM 反射計によるヘリオトロン J プラズマの電子密度分布計測, 第 26 回プラズマ･核融合学会年会, 京都市国際交流会館，2009.12.1-4

南貴司, 八代浩彰, 小林進二, 水内亨, 岡田浩之，長崎百伸，中村祐司，花谷清，山本聡，木島滋，大島慎介，佐野史道，Heliotron J における新しい高繰り返し YAG トムソン散乱計測装置の計画，第 26 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，京都市国際交流会館，2009.12.1-4

山本聡，中村佑司，岡村昇一，田部井優，西岡賢二，佐野史道，水内亨，長崎百伸，花谷清，岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，木島滋，大島慎介，ヘリカル軸ヘリオトロン磁場配位の最適化研究, 第 26 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，京都市国際交流会館，2009.12.1-4

南桂史, 長崎百伸, 坂本欣三, 水内亨, 岡田浩之，南貴司，小林進二，山本聡，木島滋，向井清史，李炫庸，岸真太郎，高畠優，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における改良された電子サイクロトロン波入射システムによる電流駆動実験，第 26 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，京都市国際交流会館，2009.12.1-4

杉本大地，比村治彦，平松秀朗，三瓶明希夫，政宗貞男，岡田浩之，山本聡，小林進二，水内亨，佐野史道, 平行電場検証のための立体磁気軸ヘリオトロン J における非中性プラズマ閉じ込め実験，第 26 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，京都市国際交流会館，2009.12.1-4

松浦寛人，中野賢，山本聡，KMAGN/KMAG-II コードを用いたヘリオトロン J 周辺磁場構造の研究，第 26 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，京都市国際交流会館，2009.12.1-4

中野賢, 松浦寛人, 水内亨, 岡田浩之, 永岡賢一，ヘリオトロン J 実験グループ, ヘリオトロン J における周辺プラズマ熱流束に関する研究，第 26 回プラズマ･核融合学会年会, 京都市国際交流会館，2009.12.1-4

Clean Energy Conversion Research Section

Mitsuru Kikuchi, Visiting Professor
(Japan Atomic Energy Agency)

1. Introduction

Fusion is one of clean energy options. Realization of fusion energy requires magnetic confinement of high temperature plasma in closed magnetic configuration. Tow major configurations are "Tokamak" adopted in ITER and "Helical" adopted in LHD (Japan) and Wendelstein-7X (Germany). Right now, Tokamak showed an excellent plasma confinement capability, leading to the construction of Tokamak type experimental reactor ITER in Cadarache. However, tokamak needs extensive effort to realize steady-state operation, while helical system is intrinsically steady-state. In this work, I have tried to describe progress of steady state tokamak research towards the contribution to realize low carbon society in the end of this century.

2. Fusion Energy [1], [2]

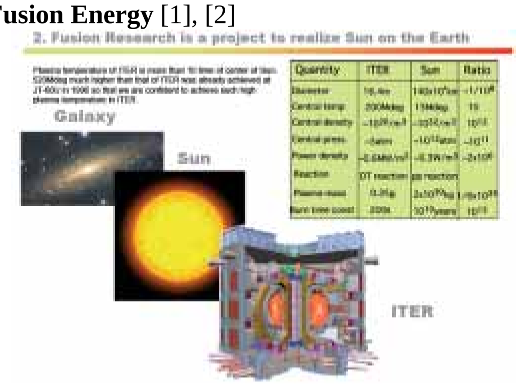


Figure 1 ITER, Sun and Galaxy

Fusion is a project to realize Sun on the earth. Plasma temperature of ITER is more than 10 time of center of Sun. 520Mdeg much higher than that of ITER was already achieved at JT-60U in 1996. So we are confident to achieve such high temperature in ITER.

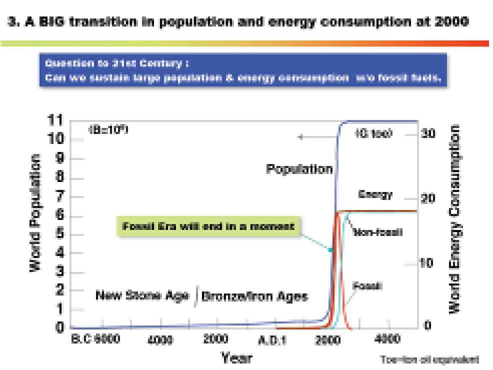


Figure 2 a big transition in population and energy consumption between last and present millenniums

Present human culture is blessed by the large-scale energy consumption, especially from fossil fuels. But, fossil fuel era is very short if we see the time scale of millennium as seen in Figure 2.

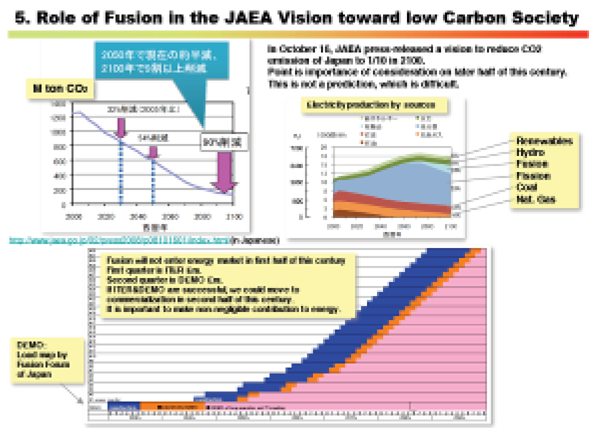


Figure 3 Strategy to realize 90% reduction of CO_2 emission in 2100 with good contribution from fusion.

Office of Strategy Research of JAEA (Director : M. Murakami) established Year 2100 Atomic vision – proposal towards low-carbon society, and press released on Oct. 16, 2008 [3], in which Fusion plays a meaningful role as seen in Figure 3 [4].

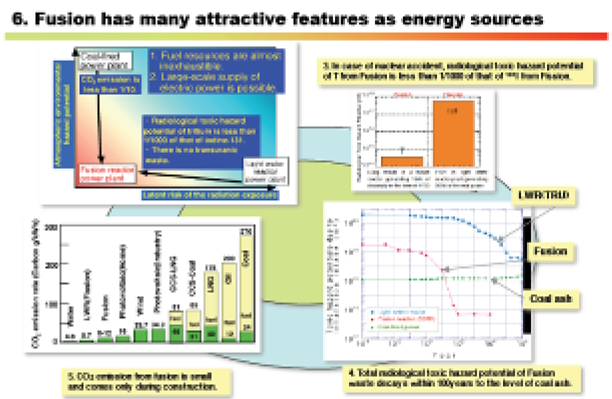


Figure 4 Attractive features of fusion

Fusion has many advantages as energy source such as low Carbon emission, comparatively lower radiological hazard potential, quicker decay of radio activities [5] as shown in Figure 4.

3. Steady State Tokamak Research

Reactor concept has been established based on the bootstrap current experiments in JT-60 in 1990 [6]. Since then, significant efforts were made to establish physics basis of steady state operation of Tokamak [7],[8],[9].

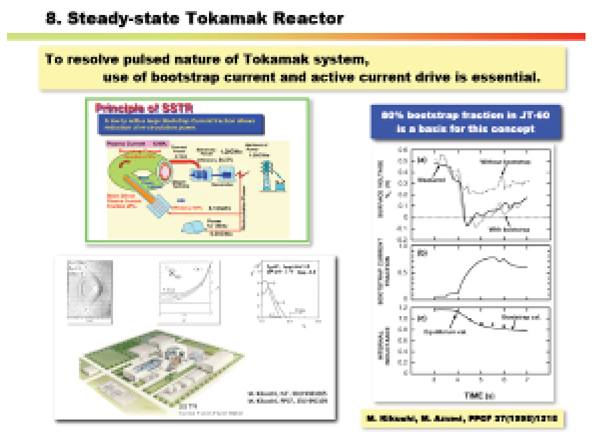


Figure 5 SSTR Concept and physical basis from JT-60

During this research, a unique structure formation "Current Hole" was observed in JT-60 [10] as seen in Figure 6. This current hole is suitable for enhancing bootstrap current and also vertical plasma elongation to increase edge safety factor.

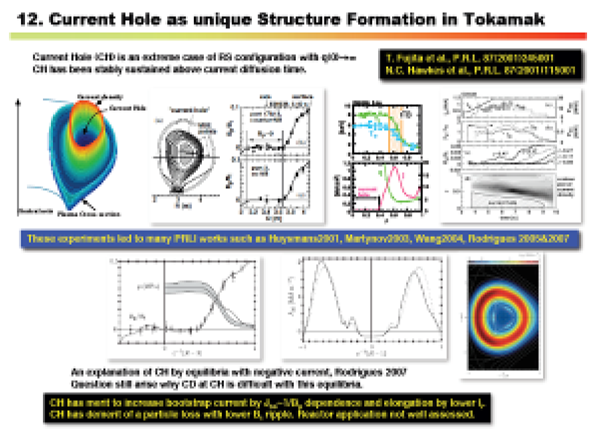


Figure 6 Current hole in JT-60 and possible explanation

So-called Internal Transport Barrier (ITB) was observed in JT-60 and the measurement of the radial correlation shows long correlation length in L-mode and short correlation length with ITB, which is consistent with the picture of Self-Organized Criticality (SOC) for L-mode and ITB as local relaxation of SOC.

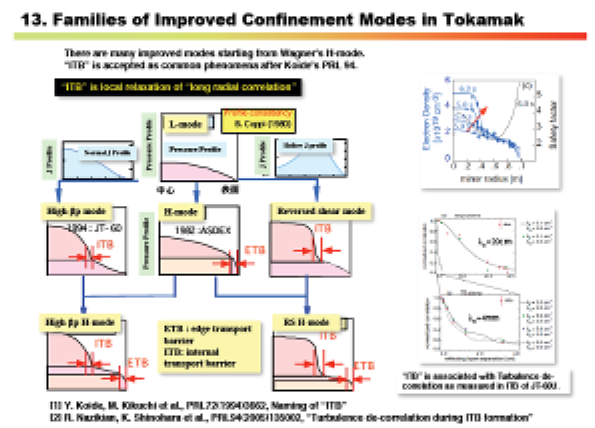


Figure 7 Families of Improved Confinement Modes and ITB in Tokamak

To achieve reasonably high power density for the reactor, high pressure operation above no-wall limit should be stably maintained as assumed in SSTR. RWM (Resistive Wall Mode) should be stabilized by stopping the slipping of the plasma against RWM. This has been achieved with small toroidal rotation in 2007[11].

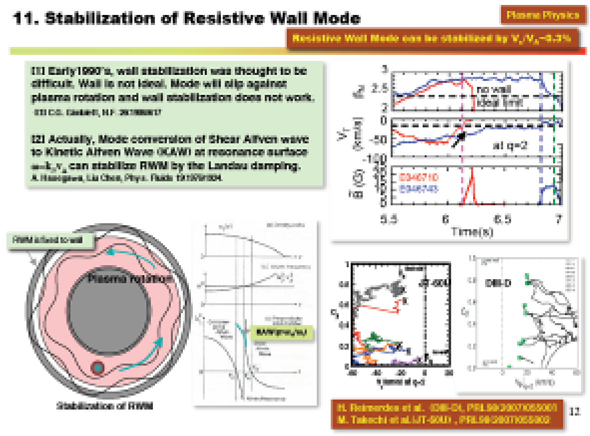


Figure 8 Demonstration of RWM stabilization in JT-60 as necessary condition for SSTR.

[1] M. Kikuchi, Institute of Advanced Energy Research Report - Fundamentals of plasma confinement and recent topics, to be published in 2009.
[2] M. Kikuchi, "Fusion Energy and its role for the Future", Invited colloquium at Shanghai Jiaotong University, September 8, 2008.
[3] Office of Strategy Research, Year 2100 Atomic Vision–proposal towards low carbon society, press release Oct. 16, 2008 in Japanese (JAEA homepage)
[4] M. Kikuchi, Fusion - An option to realize low carbon society, grounded on Year 2100 Atomic Vision of JAEA, to be published in "Energy Review" in Japanese.
[5] M. Kikuchi, N. Inoue, "Role of Fusion Energy for the 21 Century Energy Market and Development Strategy with ITER", 18th World Energy Congress, Buenos Aires, 2001.
[6] M. Kikuchi, Steady state Tokamak Reactor based on the bootstrap current, Nuclear Fusion 30(1990)265.
[7] M. Kikuchi and the JT-60 Team, "Plasma Physics found in JT-60 Tokamak over the last 20 years", invited talk in International Meeting on Frontiers of Physics, Jan. 2009, to be published in AIP proceeding.
[8] M. Kikuchi, "Progress of Steady-state Tokamak towards Fusion Energy Utilization in the later half of 21st Century", invited talk, 2008 international workshop on Frontiers in Space and Fusion Energy Science, Nov. 6-8 2008, Plasma and Space Science Center, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan.
[9] M. Kikuchi, "Physics of the Steady State Tokamak", Invited lecture at South Western Institute of Physics, September 11, 2008.
[10] T. Fujita et al., P.R.L. 87(2001)245001.
[11] M. Takechi et al., P.R.L. 98(2007)055002.

Clean Energy Conversion Research Section

Shinichiro Kado, Visiting Associate Professor
(The University of Tokyo)

Proposal of the Beam Emission Spectroscopy (BES) System on Heliotron J

1. Introduction

It has widely been recognized in the magnetically confined plasmas research that the steep gradient of the density or temperature is a measure of good particle/energy confinement. In addition, the gradient of plasma parameter itself can be a free energy to drive a turbulent fluctuation-induced particle and energy fluxes. Therefore, the diagnostics that can simultaneously measure both the gradient and fluctuations are demanded.

A beam emission spectroscopy (BES) is considered to satisfy such requirement. The BES has originally been developed in tokamak in late 1980's for the long wavelength fluctuations [1]. Its capability of the imaging diagnostics for the turbulence has been particularly drawn attention to for the study of the zonal flow [2]. Recently the BES was first applied to a helical confinement system, CHS (Compact Helical System) in NIFS, by the authors [3, 4] and investigated the relationship between the local density gradient and a peculiar coherent MHD fluctuation having higher harmonics frequencies [5-8]. Effectiveness of the fast measurement of the edge density gradient was proved in identifying the edge transport barrier (ETB) formation [9].

In this study, the applicability of the BES system to Heliotron-J is evaluated for the study of the fluctuations and transport in a helical-axis configuration.

2. Diagnostic Principle of BES

A beam emission spectroscopy (BES) system measures emission from the collisionally excited neutral atoms of a high energy beam injected to the plasma (denoted as “beam emission”). The dominant excitation process depends on the beam energy:

$$n_e n_{b1} \sigma_{eff} v_b \equiv n_e n_{b1} < \sigma_{e,13} |v_b - v_e| > + n_i n_{b1} < \sigma_{i,13} |v_b - v_i| >$$

were n_e, n_i and n_{b1} denote the densities of electron, ion and ground state beam ion, respectively, while v_e, v_i and v_{b1} denote the velocities of them, respectively. < > represents the average procedure assuming the Boltzmann temperature. Since the velocity of the thermal ions is small compared to that of electron and beam, so that it is negligible. Therefore, the effective excitation cross section of the hydrogen beam atom from ground to n = 3 state, $\sigma_{eff,13}$, usable for the detection of Balmer alpha beam emission, where n is the principal quantum number, can be written as:

$$\sigma_{eff,13}(v_b, T_e) = \frac{< \sigma_{e,13} |v_b - v_e| >}{v_b} + \sigma_{i,13}$$

The result of the calculation is shown in Fig. 1. pNBI and nNBI denote the typical beam energy for the positive and negative ion source systems of the neutral beam injection (NBI), respectively. Because the acceleration energy of the NBI in the Heliotron J is around 30 kV, the beam atom undergoes both the electron and ion impact excitation processes from n = 1 to 3 state.

3. Consideration of the Observation Port

The intensity of the beam emission represents the local electron and ion densities. Therefore, the multi-point measurement system yields the density profiles under some assumptions of calibration and beam attenuation, while the spatio-temporal evolution yields the fluctuation power spectra with respect to frequency and wavenumber.

The beam emission can be distinguished from the bulk plasma emission by taking advantage of Doppler shift. Larger angle (< 90 degrees) between the normal line of the beam on the mid-plane and the viewing chord is preferable in the conventional case.

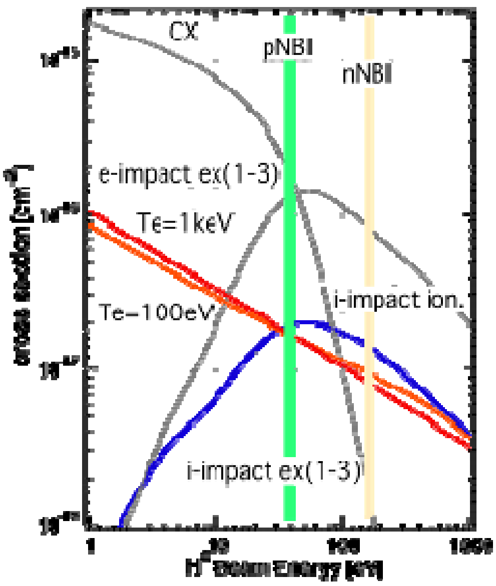


Fig.1 Cross sections of the atomic processes relevant to the BES diagnostics for the Balmer-alpha beam emission.

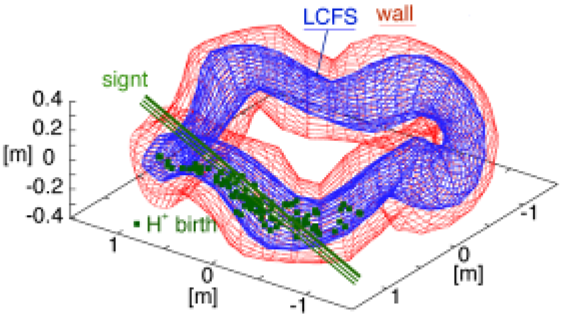


Fig.2 Schematic views of the Heliotron J magnetic flux surface and chamber wall. Birth points of the beam ions (reduced for the visibility) and the possible viewing chords when one intends to keep spatial resolution of the BES system are drawn.

In addition, variation of the sightlines in the position with respect to the flux surface passing across the beam corresponds to the effective spatial resolution. Thus, in the BES system on CHS, the location of the object lens was designed such that the viewing chords are as tangent as possible to the magnetic axis. This could be realized by inserting a observation port deeply into the vacuum chamber (see Fig. 1 in ref. [3]).

In the helical-axis heliotron devices (the pole *l* and the pitch *m* are 1 and 4, respectively for the Heliotron J), however, the situation was more challenging. The up-down periodicity of 4 along the toroidal direction makes the large part of the flux surface intersect the mid-plane, loosing the spatial resolution from the conventional horizontal view. It seemed, at first, impossible to yield spatial resolution.

However, we have found that when one views down from the upper point in the vacuum chamber where viewing lines become parallel to the plasma between the one pitch, namely from the rising top to the falling bottom, one can avoid the spread of radial localization of the viewing flux surface. An example of the viewing chord are shown in Fig. 2 together with the birth points of the hydrogen beam ions calculated using a HFREYA code [10]. Observation from the #2.5O port in the upper side of the chamber and the full-energy component of the pNBI of the beam line BL2 of a horizontal port having 1.2 degree in beam divergence, 27 kV in the acceleration voltage, and the electron density n_e = 2x 10^{19} m^{-3} were used for the calculation. Since the dependence of ionization and excitation cross-sections on the beam energy is similar, it can also be used as the birth points of the exited beam atoms for BES.

Fig. 3 shows the distribution of events with which the ionization of the beam atoms occurs within the viewing spot 10 mm in diameter and 20 degree in depression angle for different sight lines in Fig. 2.

One can see that the birth points for their viewing chords distribute along the flat part in the average minor radius confirming the beam emission from the same flux surface can be observed in the present geometry.

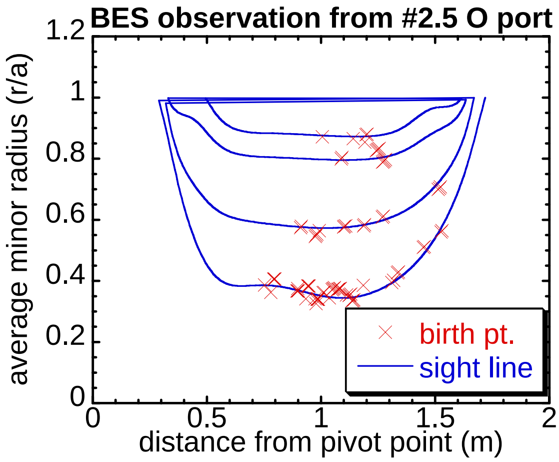


Fig.3 Location of the birth points and the sight lines in Fig. 2 represented in the average minor radius. The horizontal axis is the distance from the datum point for the viewing chords near the observation port #2.5O.

The implementation of the BES system on Heliotron J will be planned soon.

I acknowledge S. Kobayashi for the collaboration in this work.

References

[1] R.J. Fonck *et al.*, Rev. Sci. Instrum. **61**, 3487 (1990).
[2] G. McKee *et al.*, Rev. Sci. Instrum. **74**, 2014 (2003).
[3] T. Oishi, S. Kado, M. Yoshinuma, K. Ida, S. Tanaka, S. Okamura, J. Plasma Fusion Res. SERIES **6**, 449 (2004).
[4] T. Oishi, S. Tanaka, S. Kado, M. Yoshinuma, K. Ida, S. Okamura, S. Tanaka, and CHS group, Rev. Sci. Instrum. **75**, 4118 (2004).
[5] T. Oishi, S. Kado, M. Yoshinuma *et al.*, Nucl. Fusion **46**, 317 (2006).
[6] S. Kado *et al.*, 21st IAEA Fusion Energy Conference Proceedings, EX/p8-1(2006).
[7] S. Kado, T. Oishi, M. Yoshinuma, *et al.*, J. Nucl. Mater. **363-365**, 522-527 (2007).
[8] T. Oishi, S. Kado, M. Yoshinuma *et al.*, Plasma and Fusion Research **3**, S1010 (2008).
[9] S. Okamura, T. Minami, T. Oishi *et al.*, Plasma Phys. Control. Fusion 46, A113 (2004).
[10] R. H. Fowler, J. H. Holmes, J. A. Rome, A Monte Carlo Beam Deposition Code for Noncircular Tokamak Plasmas, ORNL/TM-6845.

Chemical Reaction Complex Processes Research Section

Y. H. Ogata, Professor
T. Sakka, Associate Professor
K. Fukami, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

Major research activities of this section are in the field of fabrication and characterization of various surface structures. Especially, photo-energy conversion properties are the subject of great interest. We utilize electrochemical processes and laser spectroscopic techniques to perform research in this subject.

In this academic year we have performed research work on the mechanism of the macroporous silicon formation, copper filling into mesoporous silicon, medium-sized porous silicon rugate structure, laser diffraction of particle monolayer, and application of laser ablation emission spectroscopy to *in situ* underwater alloy composition analysis. Some details are given below.

2. Ordered macropore formation in pre-patterned p-type silicon

Porous silicon is formed by anodization of silicon in HF solution. For highly resistive silicon, macropores are formed in the pore size range from 50 nm to 10 μm. If ordered pre-etch pits are prepared on silicon prior to the etching, an ordered macropore is formed. Such an ordered macropore is useful in the field of electronics, photonics, MEMS and so on. Although the mechanism of macropore formation has been discussed, there are many unclear points about the ordering and disordering of macropores etched from a pre-patterned substrate.

In the present work, the effects of pre-etch pit size and applied current density were studied. The results suggest that the electric field formed in silicon affects the formation of an ordered macropore. On the basis of ordered macropore formation, we succeeded in the formation of an ordered silicon nano-wire by selective dissolution of pore walls.

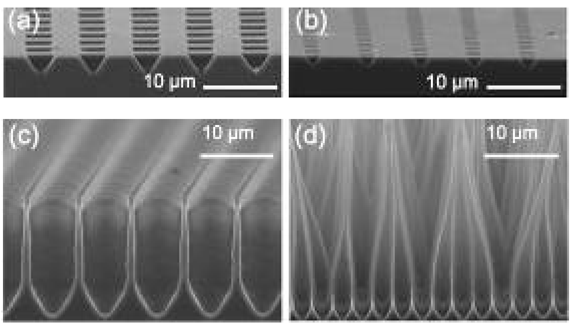


Fig. 2-1 (a) and (b) show the ordered pre-etch patterns with different sizes. (c) A cross-sectional SEM image of an ordered macropore. The etching was preformed using the substrate shown in (a). (d) A cross-sectional SEM image of silicon nano-wires. The nanowires were formed by control of applied current leading to the selective dissolution of the pore walls.

3. Filling of mesoporous silicon with copper by electrodeposition and its numerical simulation

The filling of nano-sized pores or trenches by electrodeposition of copper is an important issue for nano-electronics. The utilization of mesoporous silicon as template for electrodeposition is one of the promising approaches for nano-wiring.

In the present work, the filling of mesopores having the pores with 40 nm in diameter was carried out by electrodeposition of copper. The experimental results indicate that the mesopores are continuously filled from the bottom to the opening as shown in Fig. 3-1. However, the mesopores were not continuously filled, but many copper particles were deposited when deposition current was increased from −5 to −10 μA or the pore depth was increased from 4 to 8 μm. In order to understand the filling mechanism, the numerical simulation was also carried out. The simulation results suggested that discontinuous filling with copper particles was caused by diffusion-limited deposition at −10 μA and by plugging at the pore openings using mespores with 8 μm in depth.

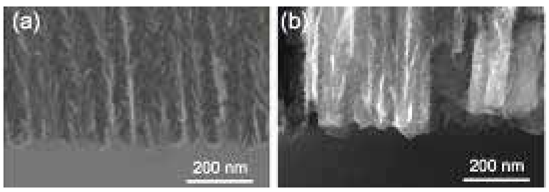


Fig. 3-1 Cross-sectional SEM images of mesoporous silicon (a) and that after filling with copper by electrodeposition (b).

4. Multi-layered porous silicon for vapor-sensing

A porous silicon multilayer prepared by sinusoidally modulating current density during anodization of silicon in HF solution produces a kind of 1-D photonic structure. The spectral peak position is a strong function of the average refractive indices of the layers, and the shift

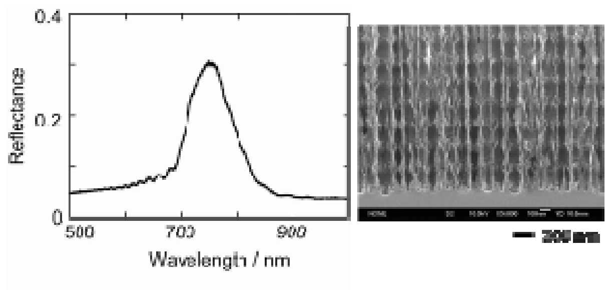


Fig. 4-1 Reflectance spectrum of a medium-sized porous rugate filter prepared by anodization of heavily doped silicon, and the SEM cross-sectional image.

when exposed in vapors provides a sensitive method for the detection of condensable vapors. A compromise in the pore size is indispensable to avoid the low sensitivity and poor optical properties of the resulting filters. The pores have to be large enough to allow molecules to enter but small enough to preserve a large specific surface area to ensure high sensitivity.

We prepared porous silicon rugate filters, the refractive index of which varies sinusoidally in the structure, with different pore sizes that can be used for sensing molecules having different sizes and investigated their optical properties. Mesoporous silicon rugate filters can be easily prepared on heavily-doped silicon. However, microporous silicon rugate filters need a modulation of current function. The sinusoidal modulation of current density over a wide range produces a deformed refractive index profile in the structure. Modification of the sinusoidal current signal is necessary to achieve an accurate microporous filter. Addition of oxidizing agent and surfactant to dilute HF solution produces a porous rugate filter with an average pore size of 100 nm (medium-sized) on heavily doped silicon (Fig. 4-1). In conclusion, the preparations of rugate structures with micro- and medium-sized pores are possible, but the preparations are not very easy compared with the preparation of the structure with mesopores.

5. Laser diffraction measurement of arrayed particle monolayer

Two-dimensional (2D) array of monodisperse spherical particles can be used as a template for fabrication of various ordered structures. For example, by evaporating a metal into interstitials of such particle monolayer, periodically-holed two-dimensional metal film can be obtained. Such a structure works as a photo-functional surface due to the excitation of surface plasmon polariton. The 2D array of the microspheres can be formed by self-assembly from the dispersion solution (Fig. 5-1), meaning that the cost of the fabrication can be very low. However, it is hard to obtain large whole area being single domain due to very weak capillary force between the particles during evaporation of the solvent. To investigate the optimum condition for large single domain formation, *in situ* structure monitoring is useful.

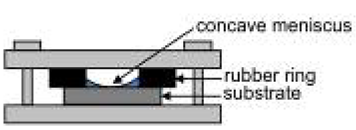


Fig. 5-1 Setup for the formation of 2D array of monodisperse spherical polystylene particles (3.21 μm in diameter) from their dispersion solution by vaporization of solvent from a concave meniscus surface.

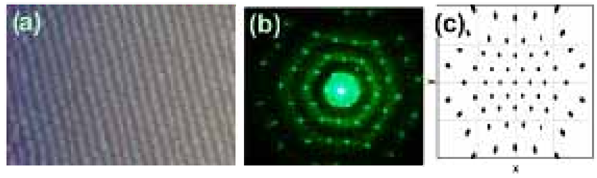


Fig. 5-2 Ordered monolayer of polystyrene microsphere on a glass substrate. (a) optical microscope image, (b) laser diffraction pattern on a plane screen, and (c) simulation of the laser diffraction pattern by projecting the Laue function to x-y plane.

In the present work, laser diffraction pattern was measured for the particle array, and compared with the simulation using a diffraction theory as used for x-ray analysis. The results show that experiment and simulation agree well with the 2D hexagonal packing structure. Next step on this subject is to enable the identification of disordered structures, which is necessary for the monitoring of the structure formation from disordered structure to ordered one.

6. Emission spectroscopy of laser ablation plume: composition analysis of a target in water

Previously, we have shown that laser ablation by a long ns pulse, such as 100 ns or longer, gives clear atomic lines in the emission spectra even in water. This enables *in situ* surface elemental analysis of solid materials in liquid.

In the present work we measured emission spectra of ablation atoms by the irradiation of Cu65/Zn35 binary alloys in water with a 150-ns pulse. Fig. 6-1 shows the Cu/Zn ratio obtained by the emission spectra as well as that obtained by ICP analysis of the residual water after the irradiation. The former is obtained as the best-fit parameter by fitting theoretical spectra to experiments, and is significantly low compared with the target composition, while the latter is comparable. This suggests that the whole ablation event fairly keeps the stoichiometry of the target, while the emission region does not reflect the stoichiometry, and that a calibration is necessary for quantitative analysis.

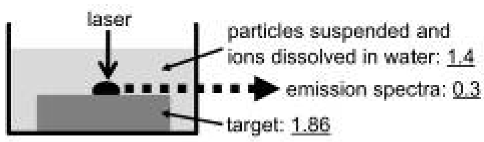


Fig. 6-1 Cu/Zn ratios obtained by ICP analysis of residual water and from atomic emission lines. The ratio obtained by emission spectroscopy is extremely low compared with the original composition of the target.

Collaboration Works

産業技術総合研究所、「液相レーザーアブレーションによるナノ構造体の創製」、作花哲夫、佐々木毅

Financial Support

1. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research
尾形幸生、基盤研究(B)、「センサーへの応用を目指すルゲート型多孔質シリコン多層構造の形成」

作花哲夫、基盤研究(B)、「電気化学的析出プロセスのその場元素モニタリングの新しい方法」

深見一弘、若手研究スタートアップ、「多孔質シリコンへの導電性高分子膜の電解重合によるマイクロタスの作成」

2. Others
深見一弘、受託研究（科学技術振興機構）、「制御された孔径を有する多孔質シリコンへの電解重合を用いた酵素の固定化」

尾形幸生、共同研究（キヤノン株式会社）、「微細 Ag パターン形成技術に関する研究」

Publications

F.A. Harraz, M.S. Salem, T. Sakka, Y.H. Ogata, Hybrid nanostructure of polypyrrole and porous silicon prepared by galvanostatic technique, Electrochim. Acta, 53, 10, 3734-3740, 2008

M.S. Salem, M.J. Sailor, K. Fukami, T. Sakka, Y.H. Ogata, Sensitivity of Porous Silicon Rugate Filters for Chemical Vapor Detection, J. Appl. Phys., 103, 8, 083516/1-7, 2008

K. Fukami, K. Kobayashi, T. Matsumoto, Y.L. Kawamura, T. Sakka, Y.H. Ogata, Electrodeposition of Noble Metals into Ordered Macropores in p-Type Silicon, J. Electrochem. Soc., 155, 6, D443-D448, 2008

C. Liu, T. Nakajima, T. Sakka, H. Ohgaki, Above-threshold ionization and high-order harmonic generation by mid-infrared and far-infrared laser pulses, Phys. Rev. A, 77, 4, 043411/1-8, 2008

F.A. Harraz, S.M. El-Sheikh, T. Sakka, Y.H. Ogata, Cylindrical Pore Arrays in Silicon with Intermediate Nano-Sizes: A Template for Nanofabrication and Multilayer Applications, Electrochim. Acta, 53, 10, 6444-6451, 2008

T. Nishi, T. Sakka, H. Oguchi, K. Fukami, Y.H. Ogata, In-Situ Electrode Analysis by Laser Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy, J. Electrochem. Soc., 155, 11, F237-F240, 2008

K. Fukami, H. Kamakura, T. Sakka, Y.H. Ogata, Formation Mechanism of Porous Silicon with Medium Pores: The Role of $KMnO_4$, ECS Transactions, 16, 3, 125-132, 2008

Y.H. Ogata, T. Itoh, M.L. Chourou, K. Fukami, T. Sakka, OCP Oscillation of Silicon in Solution Containing Oxidizing Species, ECS Transactions, 16, 3, 181-188, 2008

作花哲夫、大口恒之、深見一弘、尾形幸生、レーザーアブレーションプルーム分光法による電解析出皮膜のその場元素分析 : 溶存元素種のスペクトルへの寄与、表面技術、59、12、934-936、2008

K. Fukami, Y. Tanaka, M.L. Chourou T. Sakka, Y.H. Ogata, Filling of mesoporous silicon with copper by electrodeposition from an aqueous solution, Electrochim. Acta, 54, 2197-2202, 2009

Presentations

Y.H. Ogata, Pore formation in silicon and the pore filling, 陽極酸化に関する国際シンポジウム，ルスツ・リゾート＆コンベンション, 2008.7.23-25

T. Sakka, H. Yamagata, H. Oguchi, K. Fukami, Y.H. Ogata, Emission Spectroscopy of Laser Ablation Plume: Composition Analysis of a Target in Water, 第 6 回光励起プロセスと応用に関する国際会議，札幌，2008.9.9-12

T. Sakka, S. Masai, K. Fukami, Y.H. Ogata, Spectral line profile of emission spectra and plume characteristics for long-duration ns laser ablation in liquid, 第 5 回レーザー誘起ブレークダウン分光法国際会議，ベルリン，アドラーズホッフ，ドイツ, 2008.9.22-26

Y.H. Ogata, Structure formation in silicon, カリフォルニア大学サンディエゴ校化学・生物化学科セミナー, カリフォルニア大学サンディエゴ校, 2008.10.10

Y.H. Ogata, T. Itoh, M. Chourou, K. Fukami, T. Sakka, OCP oscillations of Si in HF solution containing oxidizing species, Pacific Rim Meeting on Electrochemical and Solid-State Science, Honolulu, 2008.10.12-17

K. Fukami, H. Kamakura, T. Sakka, Y.H. Ogata, Formation mechanism of porous silicon with medium pores: the role of $KMnO_4$, Pacific Rim Meeting on Electrochemical and Solid-State Science, Honolulu, 2008.10.12-17

M.S.M. Salem、M.J. Sailor、深見一弘、作花哲夫、尾形幸生、積層型ルゲート構造を用いた多孔質シリコンのアルコール蒸気検知挙動の検討、表面技術協会第 118 回講演大会、近畿大学、2008.9.1-2

岡山晴亮、深見一弘、作花哲夫、尾形幸生、p 型シリコン中への配列マクロ孔形成におけるプリエッチパターンサイズの影響、表面技術協会第 118 回講演大会、近畿大学、2008.9.1-2

深見一弘、松本翼、小林克敏、作花哲夫、尾形幸生、p 型シリコンに形成したマクロ孔への貴金属電析における置換めっきの影響、表面技術協会第 118 回講演大会、近畿大学、2008.9.1-2

作花哲夫、大口恒之、深見一弘、尾形幸生、液相レーザーアブレーションプルームにおける溶質の発光への寄与、第 69 回応用物理学会学術講演会、中部大学、2008.9.2-5

坂田光慶、作花哲夫、深見一弘、尾形幸生、長いナノ秒レーザーパルスによる液相レーザーアブレーションプルームの励起機構、第 69 回応用物理学会学術講演会、中部大学、2008.9.2-5

坂田光慶、作花哲夫、深見一弘、尾形幸生、固液界面でのレーザーアブレーションプルームの形成過程におけるパルス幅の効果、第 10 回関西表面技術フォーラム、甲南大学、2008.12.2-3

深見一弘、田中祐輝、モハメド L. シュールー、作花哲夫、尾形幸生、シリコンに形成したメソ孔への水溶液からの銅の電析、第 10 回関西表面技術フォーラム、甲南大学、2008.12.2-3

M.L. Chourou, K. Fukami, T. Sakka, Y.H. Ogata, Metal-assisted electrochemical pore formation of Si deposited with Ag, Pt and Pd, 第 10 回関西表面技術フォーラム、甲南大学、2008.12.2-3

山形肇、大口恒之、作花哲夫、深見一弘、尾形幸生、レーザー誘起ブレークダウン分光法による銅亜鉛合金の水中その場表面元素分析、第 10 回関西表面技術フォーラム、甲南大学、2008.12.2-3

深見一弘、電気化学反応による微細構造形成、新潟大学大学院自然科学研究科セミナー，新潟大学, 2009.2.3（招待講演）

深見一弘、多孔質シリコンを電極とした金属電析反応、表面技術協会第119回講演大会、山梨大学、2009.3.16-18（依頼講演）

M.S.M. Salem、M.J. Sailor、深見一弘、作花哲夫、尾形幸生、異なる孔径をもつルゲート型多孔質シリコン多層膜の作製と光学特性、表面技術協会第119回講演大会、山梨大学、2009.3.16-18

深見一弘、作花哲夫、尾形幸生、シリコンに形成したメソ孔内での金属電析のモデル計算、電気化学会第76回大会、京都大学、2009.3.29-31

作花哲夫、山形肇、深見一弘、尾形幸生、溶液中の固体表面のレーザーアブレーションプルーム発光に対する溶存元素種の寄与、電気化学会第 76 回大会、京都大学、2009.3.29-31

Molecular Assemblies Design Research Section

S. Yoshikawa, Professor
T. Sagawa, Associate Professor
Y. Suzuki, Assistant Professor
Y. Kobuke, Visiting Professor

1. Introduction

Development of novel photovoltaic devices and/or systems is one of the promising strategies for new system with solar energy. For the sake of construction of efficient photoelectric conversion system, utilization of self-organized molecular assembly and fabrication of novel one- or two-dimensional nanomaterials of metal oxides or conductive polymers, such as nanotubes, nanowires, and/or nanosheets are studied in this research section. Particularly, we are developing highly efficient organic solar cells, such as organic thin-film solar cell and dye-sensitized solar cell (DSC), as well as highly active photocatalyst to realize sustainable energy systems based on next-generation solar technologies. Followings are main research achievements in the year of 2008.

2. 1D- and 2D-nanostructured conductive materials of organic and/or inorganic hybrid to improve the conversion efficiency in polymer solar cells

Previously, we succeeded in fabrication of highly efficient organic solar cell by inserting TiO_x layer between Al electrode and active layer [S.Y. *et. al*., *Appl. Phys. Lett*., 2007, *90*(16), 163517/1-3]. Based on the time-resolved photophysical analysis, we confirmed that the introduction of TiO_x layer into the device was effective to elongate the life-

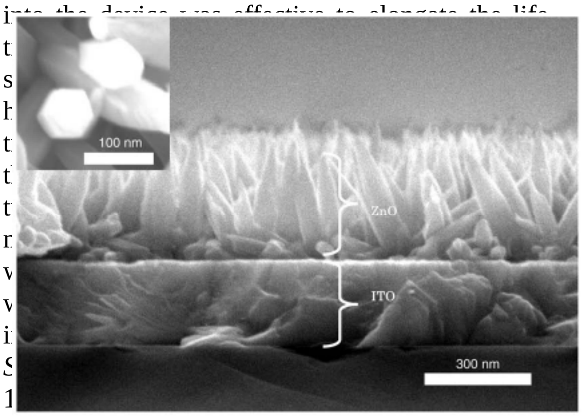


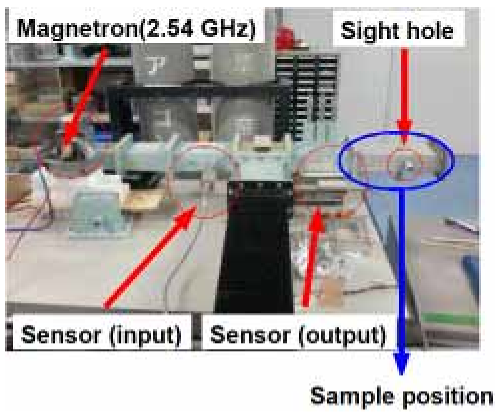
Fig. 1 SEM cross sectional image of ZnO nanorod arrays on the ITO substrate. Inset shows the top view image (T.S., S.Y. et. al., *Solid-State Electronics*, **2009**, *53*, 176-180).

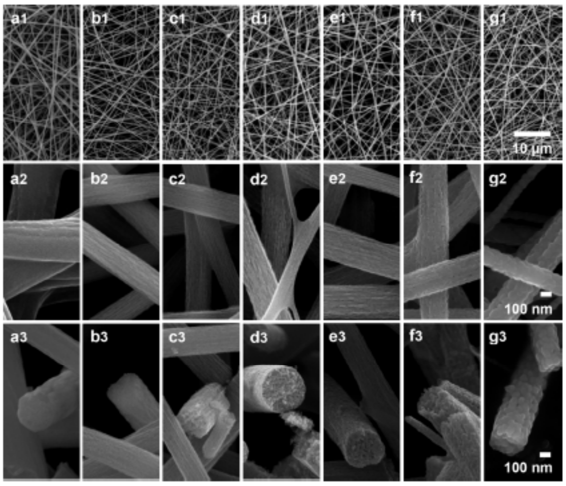
176-180]. Application of such nanoarrays of ZnO and TiO_2 for DSC was also investigated [T.S., S.Y. *et. al*., *J. Crystal Growth*, 2009, *311*, 757-759]. Morphologically control of the active layer by irradiation of single mode microwave (Fig. 2) was newly established and revealed that this strategy is homogeneous and selective.

Newly prepared oligoZnporphyrin showed excellent absorption characteristics of visible light and was or ganized into a porphyrin-fullerene composite by pyridyl to Zn coordination (by Y. K.).

This research was partially supported by New Energy and Industrial Technology Development Organization (NEDO) from the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry (METI) as R&D for Next Generation PV System: Research and development of high-efficient organic thin-film solar cell with supra-hierarchical nano-structure (FY2006-FY2009) to S.Y., T.S., and Y.K. Core Research of Evolutional Science & Technology (CREST) from Japan Science Technology Agency (JST) as Development of polymer hybrid cell (FY2008-FY2010) to S.Y. and T.S. supported this research partially.

3. Photocatalytic evolution of hydrogen with





the anatase phase and the observed increase in the size of the crystalline domains. These nanofibers were utilized as photocatalyst for hydrogen evolution. The nanofiber photocatalyst calcined at 450˚C showed the highest activity among the TiO_2 tested such as ones prepared by hydrothermal method and anatase nanoparticles (Ishihara ST-01). These results indicate that 1D electrospun nanofibers with highly aligned bundled nanofibrils are beneficial for enhancement of the crystallinity, large surface area, and higher photocatalytic activity.

4 Titanate Nanowire Thin Films by Spray Layer-by-Layer Assembly Method

Hydrogen titanate nanowires were prepared by hydrothermal method in 10 M NaOH followed by ion-exchanging process. Titanate nanowire thin films were successfully obtained by spray Layer-by-Layer (spray LbL) method within a short time. Due to the good dispersion state of the nanowires in an aqueous suspension and their linear morphology, titanate nanowires effectively adsorbed on the glass substrate. As a reference, TiO_2-anatase nanoparticle thin films were also prepared by spray-LbL method. This work was supported by MEXT, Japan (Grant-in-Aid for Science Research No. 19685020 For Young Scientist: Category A).

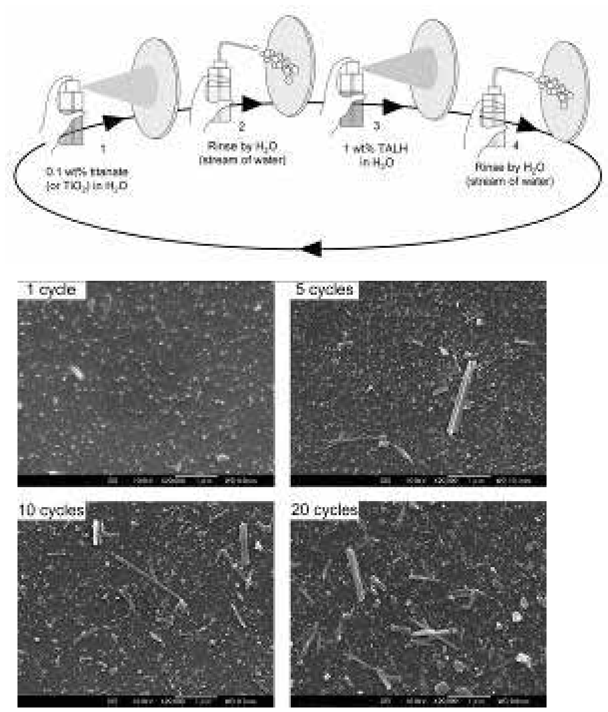


Fig. 4 Preparation and Microstructure of titanate-nanowire thin films prepared by splay-LbL method (the scale bars are 1 μm). (Y. Suzuki et al., *J. Ceram. Soc. Jpn*., **2009**, *117*(3), 381-384).

Collaboration Works

大阪大学、大阪市立工業研究所、新日本石油、京都大学化学研究所、京都大学大学院工学研究科、「超階層ナノ構造を有する高効率有機薄膜太陽電池の研究開発」、吉川暹、佐川尚、小夫家芳明

Financial Support

1. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research

鈴木義和、若手研究(A)、「三次元ネットワーク型多孔質複合セラミックスのディーゼル粒子除去フィルターへの応用」

2. Others

吉川暹、受託研究（新エネルギー産業技術総合開発機構)、「太陽光発電システム未来技術開発／超階層ナノ構造を有する高効率有機薄膜太陽電池の研究開発」

吉川暹、受託研究（科学技術振興機構)、「高分子ハイブリッドセルの開発」

吉川暹、奨学寄付金（株式会社カネカ)、「エネルギー理工学研究所分子集合体設計研究分野への研究助成」

Publications

H. Jintoku, T. Sagawa, T. Sawada, M. Takafuji, H. Hachisako, H. Ihara, Molecular Organogel-Forming Porphyrin Derivative with Hydrophobic L-Glutamide, Tetrahedron Lett., 49, 3987-3990, 2008

K. Onoda, S. Yoshikawa, Applications of anodized TiO_2 films for environmental purifications, Appl. Catal. B: Environmental, 80, 3-4, 277-285, 2008

T. Puangpetch, T. Sreethawong, S. Yoshikawa, S. Chavadej, Synthesis and Photocatalytic Activity in Methyl Orange Degradation of Mesoporous-Assembled $SrTiO_3$ Nanocrystals Prepared by Sol-Gel Method with the Aid of Structure-Directing Surfactant, J. Molecular Catal. A: Chem, 287, 1-2, 70-79, 2008

Y. Matano, T. Shinokura, O. Yoshikawa, H. Imahori, triaryl(1-pyrenyl)bis muthonium salts: Efficient Photoinitiators for Cationic Polymerization of Oxiranes and Vinyl Ether, Organic Letters, 10, 11, 2167-2170, 2008

S. Chuangchote, T. Sagawa, S. Yoshikawa, Efficient Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells Using Electrospun TiO_2 Nanofibers as A Light Harvesting Layer, Appl. Phys. Lett., 93, 3, 033310-1-3, 2008

K. Onoda, S. Yoshikawa, Effect of pre-nitridation treatment on the formation of anatase TiO_2 films by anodization, Ceram. Int., 34, 6, 1453-1457, 2008

S. Ngamsinlapasathian, T. Sreethawong, S. Yoshikawa, Enhanced efficiency of dye-sensitized solar cell using double-layered conducting glass, Thin Solid Films, 516, 21, 7802-7806, 2008

Y. Suzuki, M. H. Berger, D. D'elia, P. Ilbizian, C. Beauger, A. Rigacci, J. F. Hochepied, P. Achard, Synthesis and Microstructure of Novel TiO_2 Aerogel/TiO_2 Nanowire Composite, Nano, 3, 5, 373-379, 2008

T. Sonobe, J. Jitputti, K. Hachiya, T. Mitani, N. Shinohara, S. Yoshikawa, Optical Properties of the Carbon-Modified TiO_2 Prepared by Microwave Carbonization Process, Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., 47, 11, 8456-8460, 2008

T. Rattanavoravipa, T. Sagawa, S. Yoshikawa, Photovoltaic Performance of hybrid Solar Cell with TiO_2 Nanotubes Arrays Fabricated through Liquid Deposition Using ZnO Template, Sol. Energy Mater. Sol. Cells, 92, 11, 1445-1449, 2008

J. Jitputti, T. rattanavoravipa, S. Chuangchote, S. Pavasupree, Y. Suzuki, S. Yoshikawa, Low temperature Hydrothhermal synthesis of Monodispersed flower-like titanate nanosheets, Catal. Comm., 10, 4, 378-382, 2009

P. Charoensirithavorn, Y. Ogomi, T. Sagawa, S. Hayase, S. Yoshikawa, A Facile Route to TiO_2 Nanotube Arrays for Dye-sensetized Solar Cells, J. Crystal Growth, 311, 3, 757-759, 2009

Y. Suzuki, J.G. Aguilar, N. Traisnel, M.H. Berger, M. Repoux, L. Fulcheri, Non-equilibrium nitrogen DC-arc plasma treatment of TiO_2 nanopowder, J. Nanosci. Nanotech, 9, 1, 256-260, 2009

O. Yoshikawa, T. Sonobe, T. Sagawa, S. Yoshikawa, Single mode microwave irradiation to improve the efficiency of polymer solar cell based on poly(3-hexylthiophene) and fullerene derivative, Appl. Phys. Lett., 94, 8, 83301, 2009

T. Rattanovoravipa, P. Chareonsirithavorn, T. Sagawa, S. Yoshikawa, Efficient electron transfers in ZnO nanorod arrays with N719 dye for hybrid solar cells, Solid-State Electronics, 53, 2, 176-180, 2009

Y. Suzuki, B.P. Pichon, D. D'Elia, C. Beauger, S. Yoshikawa, Preparation and Microstructure of Titanate Nanowire Thin Films by Spray Layer-by-Layer Assembly Method, J. Ceram. Soc. Jpn., 117, 3, 381-384, 2009

吉川暹、佐川尚、超階層ナノ構造をもつ有機薄膜太陽電池、機能材料、28、6、17-24、2008

鈴木義和、笠井清人、大叶鉱山 石灰石・ドロマイト採掘場訪問記、セラミックス、44、3、178-179、2009

上原赫、吉川暹、安定化バルクヘテロ接合型有機薄膜太陽電池、太陽エネルギー有効利用最前線 (エヌテイーエス)、2008

吉川暹、有機薄膜太陽電池の原理と動作機構、有機薄膜太陽電池の高効率化と耐久性向上(サイエンス&テクノロジー)、3-16、2009

小夫家芳明、吉川暹、光合成系利用の可能性（人工光合成）、有機薄膜太陽電池の高効率化と耐久性向上(サイエンス&テクノロジー)、17-24、

2009

吉川暹、研究開発分野の広がりと協力体制の構築、有機薄膜太陽電池の高効率化と耐久性向上(サイエンス&テクノロジー)、37-43、2009

吉川暹、上原赫、電子輸送層導入による高効率化、有機薄膜太陽電池の高効率化と耐久性向上(サイエンス&テクノロジー)、144-149、2009

吉川暹、有機太陽電池ー国内外における研究開発動向、有機薄膜太陽電池の最新技術 II、2009

吉川暹、佐川尚、超階層ナノ構造素子ー新素子構造の提案と新材料開発、有機薄膜太陽電池の最新技術 II、2009

T. Sreethawong, S. Chavadej, S. Ngamsinlapasathian, S. Yoshikawa, Sol-GelSynthesis of Mesoporous Assembly of Nd_2O_3 Nanocrystals with the Aid of Structure-Directing Surfactant, SolidState Science, 10, 1, 20-25, 2008

T. Sreethawong, S. Chavadej, S. Ngamsinlapasathian, S. Yoshikawa, On the Formation of Nanocrystalline Bimodal Mesoporous In_2O_3 Prepared by Surfactant-Assisted Templating Sol-Gel Process, Microporous and Mesoporous Materials,109, 1-3, 84-90, 2008

S. Pavasupree, J. Jitputti, S. Ngamsinlapasathian, S. Yoshikawa, Hydrothermal Synthesis, Characterization, Photocatalytic Activity and Dye-Sensitized Solar Cell Performance of Mesoporous Anatase TiO_2 Nanopowders, Materials Research Bulletin, 43, 1, 149-157, 2008

吉川暹、有機薄膜太陽電池の将来展望、太陽エネルギー、34、4、9-14、2008

Presentations

Y. Kobuke, U. Zafer, A. Satake, Fullerene for Fluorescence Quencher from Photosynthetic Antenna Assemblies -, 213th ECS Meeting, Phoenix, USA, 2008.5.20

Y. Kobuke, K. Fujisawa, N. Makiuchi, A. Satake, K. Ogawa, Large Cyclic Arrays of Porphyrin Dimer through Self-Organization -, 213th ECS Meeting, Phoenix, USA, 2008.5.20

Y. Suzuki, S. Pavasupree, S. Yoshikawa, TiO_2-Based Nanomaterials for Sustainable Energy Applications, ULP-JSPS Joint Forum on "Frontiers in Biology, Chemistry and Physics", ISIS, Louis Pasteur University, France, 2008.5.30

Y. Suzuki, S. Pavasupree, S. Yoshikawa, Morphology Control of TiO_2-Based Nanomaterials for Sustainable Energy Applications, The 2nd Workshop on Anisotropic Science and Technology of Materials and Devices, Turkish Institute For Industrial Management (TUSSIDE), Gebze, Kocaeli TURKEY, 2008.6.22-25

Y. Kobuke, Two Photon Absorption Materials from Porphyrin and their Applications, 5th International Conference on Porphyrins and Phthalcyanines, Moscow, Russia, 2008.7.8

J. Jitputti, S. Pavasupree, Y. Suzuki, S. Yoshikawa, Fabrication of Size-controllable Flower-like TiO_2 and its Photocatalytic Activity, 214th ECS Meeting - Honolulu, HI, Honolulu, USA, 2008.10.13

T. Rattanavoravipa, T. Sagawa, S. Yoshikawa, Hybrid Bulk Heterojunction Solar Cells with Anatase Titanium dioxide Nanotubes Arrays from Liquid Phase Deposition using ZnO Template, 214th ECS Meeting - Honolulu, HI, Honolulu, USA, 2008.10.13

O. Yoshikawa, T. Sonobe, T. Sagawa, S. Yoshikawa, Improved Efficiency in P3HT/PCBM Polymer Solar Cell by Microwave Irradiation, 214th ECS Meeting - Honolulu, HI, Honolulu, USA, 2008.10.13

S. Chuangchote, T. Sagawa, S. Yoshikawa, Fine-Tuning of TiO_2 Nanofibers-Mixed Nanoparticles-Photoelectrode for High Efficient Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells, 214th ECS Meeting - Honolulu, HI, Honolulu, USA, 2008.10.13

T. Sonobe, J. Jitputti, K. Hachiya , T. Mitani, N. Shinohara, S. Yoshikawa, Optical Properties of the Microwave Carbon-Modified TiO_2 Photocatalyst, 214th ECS Meeting - Honolulu, HI, Honolulu, USA, 2008.10.15

S. Chuangchote, T. Sagawa, S. Yoshikawa, Fiber-Based Bulk-Heterojunction Organic Photovoltaic Cells, 2008 MRS Fall Meeting, Boston, USA, 2008.12.3

Y. Suzuki, B. Pichon, S. Yoshikawa, Preparation and Microstructure of Titanate Nanotube Thin Films by Layer-by-Layer Assembly Method, IUMRS-ICA2008, Nagoya Congress Center, 2008.12.9

S. Chuangchote, T. Sagawa, S. Yoshikawa, Improvement of efficiency of polymer solar cell, The 3rd Japan-Korea Bilateral Workshop on

Dye-sensitized and Organic Solar Cell, Kitakyushu, Japan, 2008.12.19

S. Chuangchote, T. Sagawa, S. Yoshikawa, TiO_2 Nanofibers-Comprised Photoelectrode for High Efficient Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells, The 3rd Japan-Korea Bilateral Workshop on Dye-sensitized and Organic Solar Cell, Kitakyushu, Japan, 2008.12.19

T. Rattanavoravipa, T. Sagawa, S. Yoshikawa, Organic- Inorganic Hybrid Photovoltaic Cells based on TiO_2 Nanotube Arrays Modified with Various Dye, The 3rd Japan-Korea Bilateral Workshop on Dye-sensitized and Organic Solar Cell, Kitakyushu, Japan, 2008.12.18

S. Yoshikawa, Supra-hierarchical Nano-structured Organic Thin Film Solar Cells, JST-DFG Workshop on Nanoelctronics, Kyoto, Japan, 2009.1.22

Y. Suzuki, B. Pichon, S. Yoshikawa, Preparation and Microstructure of Titanate Nanowire Thin Films by Spray Layer-by-Layer Assembly Method, International Symposium on Multifunctional Ceramic Materials Based on Nanotechnology (ISMCN2009), Nagaoka, Niigata, Japan, 2009.2.13

吉川整、神徳啓邦、佐川尚、高藤誠、伊原博隆、吉川暹、二本鎖アルキル基修飾ポルフィリンとフラーレンを用いた有機薄膜太陽電池、第 57 回高分子学会年次大会、パシフィコ横浜、2008.5.29

鎌田享、吉川整、後藤謙介、佐川尚、吉川暹、有機薄膜太陽電池におけるホール輸送層の役割、第 57 回高分子学会年次大会、パシフィコ横浜、2008.5.29

丹下龍、稲井公二、佐川尚、吉川暹、バクテリオクロロフィルの会合特性と成膜性の評価、第 57 回高分子学会年次大会、パシフィコ横浜、2008.5.29

吉岡優、森永隆志、大野工司、辻井敬亘、福田猛、佐川尚、吉川暹、濃厚ポリマーブラシをテンプレートとした PEDOT/PSS 薄膜の合成、第 57 回高分子学会年次大会、パシフィコ横浜、2008.5.29

鈴木義和、淡野正信、エネルギー・環境用途に向けた多孔質セラミックス技術の進展、日本セラミックス協会 2008 年秋季シンポジウム、北九州国際会議場、2008.9.17

J. Jitputti, S. Pavasupree, Y. Suzuki, S. Yoshikawa, Synthesis and photocatalytic activity of size-controllable flower like TiO2 nanosheets, 日本セラミックス協会 2008 年秋季シンポジウム、北九州国際会議場、2008.9.17

鈴木義和、ブノワ ピション、月ヶ瀬弘樹、吉川暹、交互吸着法を用いたチタネートナノチューブ・ナノワイヤー薄膜の作製と微細構造、日本セラミックス協会 2008 年秋季シンポジウム、北九州国際会議場、2008.9.18

佐川尚、有期太陽電池開発の現状と展望、熊本県産業技術センター、2008.10.1

鈴木義和、ブノワ ピション、吉川暹、酸化物ナノチューブ・ナノワイヤーの光電変換デバイス応用と薄膜化技術の検討、日本材料学会セラミック材料部門委員会､第129回委員会講演会、クリエイション・コア東大阪、2008.10.31

吉川暹、有期薄膜太陽電池(高分子)、日本学術振興会第 181 委員会第３回研究会、東京大学、2009.1.26

月ヶ瀬弘樹、鈴木義和、吉川暹、硫化スズを増感剤に用いた太陽電池の作製、日本セラミックス協会 2009 年年会、東京理科大学、2009.3.17

速水裕、鈴木義和、佐川尚、吉川暹、新規チタニアナノロッドアレイの合成とその応用、日本セラミックス協会2009年年会､東京理科大学、2009.3.17

田中朋仁、瀧下博、武富隆二、藤田理久、早瀬修二、佐川尚、吉川暹、酸化亜鉛ナノロッド薄膜を用いた電気化学発光素子、電気化学 76 回大会、京都大学吉田キャンパス、2009.3.29

ラッタナヴォラピヴァ･ティティマ､山口一平、品川勉、渡辺充、佐川尚、吉川暹、ZnO ナノカリフラワー電極を用いた有機無機ハイブリッド太陽電池、電気化学 76 回大会、京都大学吉田キャンパス、2009.3.30

アドンサィリサワッド・二ティ、吉川整、佐川尚、吉川暹、バルクヘテロ接合型有機薄膜太陽電池の作製（１）：スローグロース効果、電気化学 76 回大会、京都大学吉田キャンパス、2009.3.30

藤澤直樹、吉川整、佐川尚、吉川暹、バルクヘテロ接合型有機薄膜太陽電池の作製（２）:活性層成膜の溶媒効果、電気化学 76 回大会、京都大学吉田キャンパス、2009.3.30

P. Chareonsirithavorn, T. Sagawa, S. Yoshikawa, Synthesis of nanostructuredmetal oxide arrays and their applications to dye-sensitized solarcells, 6th International Forum IFSC 2008 Autumn, Kumamoto University, 2008.11.21

S. Chuangchote, T. Sagawa, S. Yoshikawa, High Efficient Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells Using TiO_2 Nanoparticles/Nanofibers as Photoelectrode, The 1st Thailand-Japan International Academic Conference 2008 (TJIA 2008), Tokyo Institute of Technology, 2008.11.21

S. Chuangchote, T. Sagawa, S. Yoshikawa, Electrospun Conductive Polymer Nanofibers for Organic Photovoltaic Cells, The 1st Thailand-Japan International Academic Conference 2008 (TJIA 2008), Tokyo Institute of Technology, 2008.11.21

吉川暹、第三世代有機太陽電池の開発に向けて、第 4 回有機太陽電池シンポジウム、京大会館、2008.7.16

ラッタナヴォラヴィパ・ティティマ、佐川尚、吉川暹、酸化チタンナノチューブアレイを用いたハイブリッド型有機薄膜太陽電池の開発、第 54 回高分子研究発表会、神戸、2008.7.18

シュアンショット・スラウット、佐川尚、吉川暹、電界紡糸導電性ポリマーを用いた太陽電池の開発、第 54 回高分子研究発表会、神戸、2008.7.18

後藤謙介、吉川整、佐川尚、森正悟、吉川暹、光ステップ過渡応答光電流／光電圧測定法による有機太陽電池のキャリア発生と寿命の解析、第 55 回応用物理学関係連合会講演会、中部大学、2008.9.2

チャルーンシリターウォン・パチャリー、吉川整、佐川尚、早瀬修二、吉川暹、励起光変調光電流／光電圧測定法による有機太陽電池のキャリア生成機構の解析、第 55 回応用物理学関係連合会講演会、中部大学、2008.9.2

チャルーンシリターウォン・パチャリー、尾込裕平、佐川尚、早瀬修二、吉川暹、1D-TiO_2 ナノチューブアレイの優れた電子移動特性、光化学討論会、大阪府立大学、2008.9.11

吉川整、園部太郎、佐川尚、吉川暹、シングルモードマイクロ波照射による有機薄膜型太陽電池の高効率化、日本化学会第 89 春季年会、日本大学理工学部船橋キャンパス、2009.3.30

シュアンショット・スラウット、佐川尚、吉川暹、電界紡糸ポリ（3-ヘキシルチオフェン）ナノファイバーの作製と物性、電気化学会第 76 回大会、京都大学吉田キャンパス、2009.3.30

後藤謙介、吉川整、佐川尚、吉川暹、Photo-CELIV 法によるバルクヘテロ接合有機薄膜太陽電池のキャリア輸送特性評価、第 56 回応用物理学関係連合会講演会、筑波大学、2009.3.30

Biofunctional Science Research Section

T. Morii, Professor
K. Tainaka, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

The work in our research group takes synthetic, organic chemical, biochemical and biophysical approaches to understand the biological molecular recognition and chemical reactions. Design and application of miniature proteins and functional protein/nucleic acids assemblies are explored to target and to chemically transform biologically important molecules in water, the solvent of life. Followings are main research achievements in the year of 2008.

2. Context-Dependent Fluorescence Detection of a Phosphorylated Tyrosine Residue by a Ribonucleopeptide

Tools for selective recognition and sensing of specific phosphorylated tyrosine residues on the protein surface are essential for understanding signal transduction cascades in the cell. A stable complex of RNA and peptide, a ribonucleopeptide (RNP), provides effective approaches to tailor RNP receptors and fluorescent RNP sensors for small molecules. *In vitro* selection of an RNA-derived pool of RNP afforded RNP receptors specific for a phosphotyrosine residue within a defined amino-acid sequence Gly-Tyr-Ser-Arg. The RNP receptor for the specific phosphotyrosine residue was successfully converted to a fluorescent RNP sensor for sequence-specific recognition of a phosphorylated tyrosine by screening a pool of fluorescent phosphotyrosine-binding RNPs generated by a combination of the RNA subunits of phosphotyrosine-binding RNPs and various fluorophore-modified peptide subunits. The phosphotyrosine-binding RNP receptor and fluorescent RNP sensor constructed from the RNP receptor not only discriminated phosphotyrosine against tyrosine, phosphoserine, or phosphothreonine, but also showed specific recognition of amino acid residues surrounding the phosphotyrosine residue. A fluorescent RNP sensor for one of the tyrosine phosphorylation sites of p100 coactivator showed a binding affinity to the target site 95-fold higher than the other tyrosine phosphorylation site. The fluorescent RNP sensor has an ability to function as a specific fluorescent sensor for the phosphorylated tyrosine residue within a defined amino-acid sequence in HeLa cell extracts.

3. Charge-Pairing Mechanism of Phosphorylation Effect upon Amyloid Fibrillation of Human Tau Core Peptide

Phosphorylation of a fibrillogenic protein, human tau, is believed to play crucial roles in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. For elucidating molecular mechanisms of the phosphorylation effect on tau fibrillation, we synthesized a peptide, VQIVY310K (PHF6) and its phosphorylated derivative (PHF6pY). PHF6 is a partial peptide surrounding a plausible *in vivo* phosphorylation site Tyr310 and forms amyloid-type fibrils similar to those generated by full-length tau. Fibrillation of PHF6 and PHF6pY were studied by spectroscopic and microscopic methods, and the critical

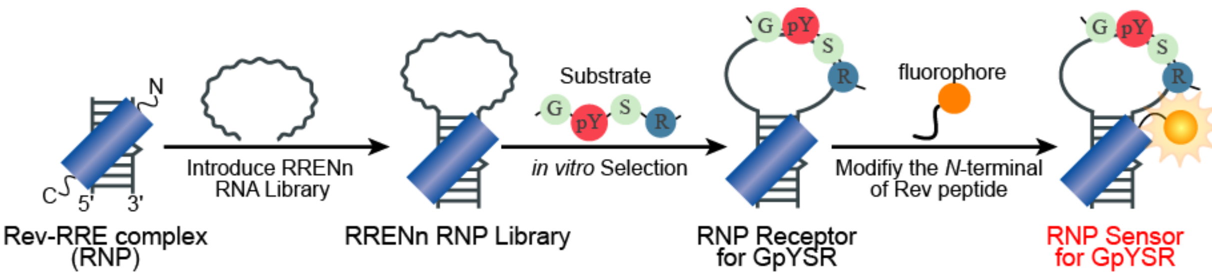


Figure 1. Strategy to obtain RNP fluorescent sensors specific for a phosphotyrosine-containing amino acid sequence GpYSR. Combination of the RNA subunit of the GpYSR-binding RNP and a fluorophore-modified Rev peptide provided a GpYSR RNP fluorescent sensor.

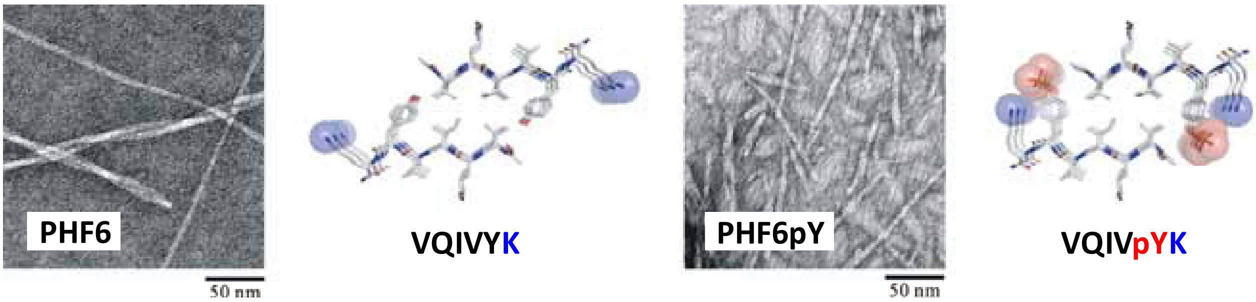


Figure 2. TEM images and of amyloid-type fibers of PHF6 and PHF6pY, and hypothetical structures of amyloid-type fibrils formed by PHF6 and PHF6pY at neutral pH. Blue color and red color indicate positively charged sites of Lys, and negatively charged sites of phosphate groups, respectively.

concentration of the fibrillation was determined for comparing the fibril stability. The results showed that the phosphorylation strongly influenced the fibrillation propensity of PHF6 by changing its dependency on pH and ionic strength. On the basis of the observations, we suggested that charged sites on the phosphate group and its electrostatic pairing with the neighboring charged residues were physical origins of the phosphorylation effect. To verify this charge-pairing mechanism, we conducted experiments using a series of PHF6 derivatives with non-native charge distributions. The electrostatic interaction in an intermolecular mode was also demonstrated by the system composed of two different peptide species, which found that fibrillation of nonphosphorylated PHF6 was drastically enhanced when a trace amount of phosphorylated PHF6 molecules coexisted. A simulation analysis utilizing crystal coordinates of the PHF6 fibril was also performed for interpreting the experimental results in a molecular level. The present study using the model peptide system gave us a microscopically insightful view on the roles of tau phosphorylation in amyloid-related diseases.

4. Novel *in vivo* Biosensors for IP_4 Reveal Temporal IP_4 Dynamics Inside Cells

The signaling cascades to link extracellular messengers to intracellular Ca^{2+} mobilization are regulated by the second messenger D-*myo*-inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate (IP_3). A direct metabolite of IP_3, D-*myo*-inositol-1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate (IP_4), is also believed to be a pivotal second messenger in cellular signal transduction due to the close relevance to chromatin remodeling, modulation of IP_3 levels, Ca^{2+} mobilization, and immune cell development though the physiological function for IP_4 remains unclear. Conventional *ex situ* methods such as HPLC are not suitable to visualize a detailed picture of intracellular IP_4 mobilization in the individual live cells. The real time detection of temporal and spatial dynamics of Ca^{2+} influx and IP_3 has accelerated understanding of their function in cellular signaling events. We fabricated novel fluorescent biosensors for IP_4 that enable a real-time monitoring of IP_4 mobilization in mammalian cells. Optimally designed fluorescent sensors based on GRP1 PH domain exhibited appropriate affinities to IP_4 and detectable fluorescence responses upon target binding, in addition to the remarkable selectivity for IP_4 over other inositol phosphates. Expression of the genetically-encoded biosensors sometimes perturbs the intracellular dynamics of target ligands. The IP_4 sensors were homogeneously introduced into cytosol without greatly affecting the molecular geography of inositol phosphates in intact cells by controlling the loading conditions. The *in vivo* IP_4 sensors in combination of other biosensors would realize simultaneous monitoring of the *bona fide* behavior of multiple cellular second messengers in the single-cell, which is currently underway in our laboratory.

These researches were supported by a Grant-in-aid for Scientific Research from Ministry of Education, Science, Sports and Culture, Japan to T.M. (No. 19021023, and No. 20241051).

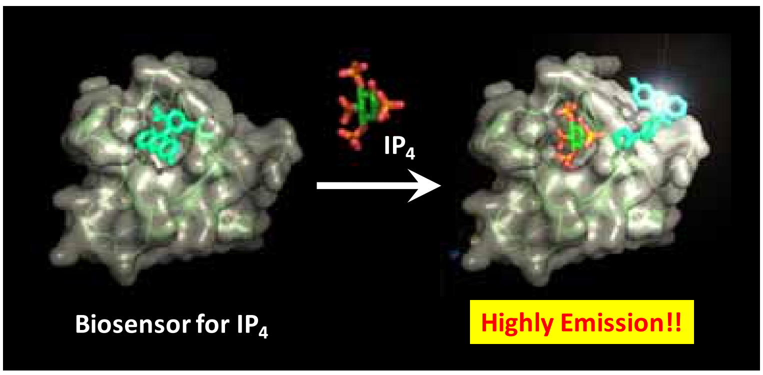


Figure 3. A schematic illustration shows the structure of biosensor for IP_4 based on GRP1 PH domain and biosensor-IP_4 complex. This biosensor exhibits a highly fluorescent emission in response to IP_4 binding.

Collaboration Works

ウェイン州立大学（米国)、「機能性 RNA 素子の開発」、森井孝、C.S. Chow

京都大学工学研究科、「細胞内シグナル伝達分子動態の解明」、森井孝、森泰生

福井大学医学部、「タンパク質による繊維凝集体形成」、森井孝、今野卓

Financial Support

1. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research
森井孝、特定領域研究、「生体内シグナル伝達分子を標的とした蛍光バイオセンサーの創製」

森井孝、基盤研究(A)、「モジュール設計による機能性 RNAータンパク質複合体創製原理の確立」

森井孝、萌芽研究、「三次元構造をもとにしたミニチュアメタン酸化酵素の創製」

2. Others
森井孝、受託研究（科学技術振興機構)、「高機能 RNP ナノデバイスの開発」

Publications

K. Anraku, T. Inoue, K. Sugimoto, T. Morii, Y. Mori, Y. Okamoto, M. Otsuka, Design and synthesis of biotinylated inositol phosphates relevant to the biotin-avidin techniques, Org. Biomol. Chem., 6, 1822-1830, 2008

T. Hasegawa, M. Hagiwara, M. Fukuda, S. Nakano, N. Fujieda, T. Morii, Context-dependent fluorescence detection of a phosphorylated tyrosine residue by a ribonucleopeptide, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 130, 8804-8812, 2008

K. Tainaka, T. Hasegawa, M. Fukuda, S. Nakano, N. Fujieda, T. Morii, Development of ribonucleopeptide-based fluorescent sensors for biologically active amines based on the stepwise molding strategy., Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser., 52, 201-202, 2008

M. Fukuda, S. Nakano, K. Tainaka, N. Fujieda, T. Morii, Construction of a stable functional ribonucleopeptide complex by the covalent linking method, Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser., 52, 195-196, 2008

S. Nakano, T. Hasegawa, M. Fukuda, N. Fujieda, K. Tainaka, T. Morii, Selective recognition of a tetra-amino-acid motif containing phosphotylated tyrosine residue by ribonucleopeptide, Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser., 52, 199-200, 2008

A. Nomura, K. Tainaka, A. Okamoto, Osmium Complexation of Mismatched DNA: Effect of the Bases Adjacent to Mismatched 5-Methylcytosine, Bioconjugate Chemistry, 20, 3, 603-607, 2009

M. Inoue, A. Hirata, K. Tainaka, T. Morii, T. Konno, Charge-Pairing Mechanism of Phosphorylation Effect upon Amyloid Fibrillation of Human Tau Core Peptide, Biochemistry, 47, 11847-11857, 2008

Presentations

N. Fujieda, M. Inoue, Y. Tatsuyama, T. Morii, Structure-based design of soluble miniature methane monooxygenase hydroxylase, 2008 GRC on Enzymes, Coenzymes & Metabolic Pathways, University of New England, 2008.7.13-18

K. Tainaka, T. Hasegawa, M. Fukuda, S. Nakano, N. Fujieda, T. Morii, Development of ribonucleopeptide-based fluorescent sensors for biologically active amines based on the stepwise molding strategy, Joint Symposium of 18th International Roundtable on Nucleosides, Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids and 35th International Symposium on Nucleic, Kyoto University, 2008.9.8-12

M. Fukuda, S. Nakano, K. Tainaka, N. Fujieda, T. Morii, Construction of a stable functional ribonucleopeptide complex by the covalent linking method, Joint Symposium of 18th International Roundtable on Nucleosides, Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids and 35th International Symposium on Nucleic, Kyoto University, 2008.9.8-12

S. Nakano, T. Hasegawa, M. Fukuda, N. Fujieda, K. Tainaka, T. Morii, Selective recognition of a tetra-amino-acid motif containing phosphotylated tyrosine residue by ribonucleopeptide, Joint Symposium of 18th International Roundtable on Nucleosides, Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids and 35th International Symposium on Nucleic, Kyoto University, 2008.9.8-12

M. Inoue, K. Tainaka, T. Konno, T. Morii, The amyloid fibrillization of phosphorylated human tau core peptides, The IUMRS International Conference in Asia 2008, 名古屋国際会議場, 2008.12.9-13

T. Morii, Design of Ribonucleopeptide-based Receptors and Fluorescent Sensors, The IUMRS International Conference in Asia 2008, 名古屋国際会議場, 2008.12.9-13

福田将虎、仲野瞬、田井中一貴、森井孝、共有結合により安定化した機能性 RNA-ペプチド複合体の構築方法、第 10 回 RNA ミーティング、札幌コンベンションセンター、2008.7.23-25

井上雅文、平田晃義、今野卓、森井孝、タウタンパク質凝集性コアペプチドのアミロイド繊維形成におけるリン酸化の効果、第 3 回バイオ関連化学合同シンポジウム、東京工業大学、2008.9.18-20

福田将虎、長谷川哲也、FongFong Liew、森井孝、生理活性アミンを検出する蛍光性リボヌクレオペプチドセンサーの構築方法、日本化学会第 89 春季年会、日本大学、2009.3.27-30

藤枝伸宇、山本誠吾、遠藤太志、坂口怜子、田井中一貴、森井孝、蛍光タンパク質をもとにしたイノシトール四リン酸センサーの設計、日本化学会第 89 春季年会、日本大学、2009.3.27-30

坂口怜子、清中茂樹、田井中一貴、森泰生、森井孝、蛍光性バイオセンサーを用いた細胞内イノシトール四リン酸挙動の観察、日本化学会第 89 春季年会、日本大学、2009.3.27-30

井上雅文、田井中一貴、今野卓、森井孝、タウタンパク質凝集コアのリン酸化によるアミロイド繊維形成制御、日本化学会第 89 春季年会、日本大学、2009.3.27-30

仲野瞬、福田将虎、田井中一貴、森井孝、蛍光性リボヌクレオペプチドセンサーの機能と構造の相関、日本化学会第 89 春季年会、日本大学、2009.3.27-30

丹佳夫、田井中一貴、藤枝伸宇、森井孝、可視光照射により光電流応答を示す DNA 自己組織化膜の作製、日本化学会第 89 春季年会、日本大学、2009.3.27-30

Bioenergy Research Section

K. Makino, Professor
T. Kodaki, Associate Professor

1. Introduction

Our research section seeks to develop environmentally clean and efficient reaction systems by means of chemically or biologically manipulated systems suitable for energy production. For the development of such a process by learning from biological systems, it is essential to understand complex network of biological signal transductions and mechanism of chemical transformations in the system. Following aspects have been investigated to establish the fundamental basis that would emerge a new technology for the energy-efficient utilization of ubiquitous environmental resources.

2. Efficient Bioethanol Production from Woody Biomass by Yeast Transformed with Protein Engineered Enzyme

Xylose is one of the major fermentable sugars present in lignocellulosic biomass, the second most abundant carbohydrate polymer in nature after glucose. The efficient fermentation of xylose is required to develop economically viable processes for producing biofuels such as ethanol from biomass. Although a few xylosefermenting yeasts are found in nature, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* is used universally for industrial ethanol production because of its ability to produce high concentrations of ethanol and high inherent ethanol tolerance. However, native *S. cerevisiae* can not ferment xylose, so engineering *S. cerevisiae* for xylose utilization has focused on adapting the xylose metabolic pathway from the xylose-utilizing yeast *Pichia stipitis*. In this organism, xylose is converted to xylulose by two oxidoreductases: xylose is initially reduced to xylitol by NAD(P)H-linked xylose reductase (XR), and then xylitol is oxidized to xylulose by NAD^+-linked xylitol dehydrogenase (XDH). Although *S. cerevisiae* transformed with native XR and XDH genes from *P. stipitis* (referred to as PsXR and PsXDH, respectively), its ethanol production was not sufficient for application in the industrial bioprocess. One of the main reasons is the unfavourable excretion of xylitol, which may be due to intracellular redox imbalance caused by the different coenzyme specificity between XR and XDH. Therefore, modifying the coenzyme specificity of XR and/or XDH by protein engineering is one of the attractive challenges for achieving efficient ethanol fermentation from xylose using *S. cerevisiae*. We used the unique $NADP^+$(H)-dependent sorbitol dehydrogenase as a reference enzyme and achieved complete reversal of coenzyme specificity toward $NADP^+$. Furthermore, when the novel $NADP^+$-dependent XDH mutant was co-expressed with PsXR in *S. cerevisiae* cells, effective ethanol fermentation and a reduction in xylitol excretion were found, probably due to maintenance of the intracellular redox balance.

In this fiscal year, we focused on the effect(s) of mutated NADH-preferring PsXR in fermentation. The R276H and K270R/N272D mutants were improved 52- and 146-fold, respectively, in the ratio of NADH/NADPH in catalytic efficiency compared with the wild-type (WT), which was due to decrease of kcat with NADPH in the R276H mutant and increase of Km with NADPH in the K270R/N272D mutant. The most positive effect on xylose fermentation to ethanol was found by using the Y-R276H strain, expressing PsXR R276H mutant and PsXDH WT: 20% increase of ethanol production and 52% decrease of xylitol excretion, compared with the Y-WT strain expressing PsXR WT and PsXDH WT (Fig. 1). Measurement of intracellular coenzyme concentrations suggested that maintenance of the $NADPH/NADP^+$ and $NADH/NAD^+$ ratios is important for efficient ethanol fermentation from xylose by recombinant *S. cerevisiae.*

3. Biochemical and Biophysical Properties of Oxanine in DNA Strands

Oxanine (Oxa) has been considered as a unique lesion since we firstly reported in 1996 that Oxa is generated as one of the main deamination products from guanine (Gua) by nitric oxide (NO) or nitrous acid (HNO_2)-induced nitrosative oxidation. It was demonstrated that Oxa is formed together with xanthine (Xan) with the molar ratio of 1:3 when 2'-deoxyguanosine (dGuo) or DNA is treated with NO or in weakly acidic HNO_2.

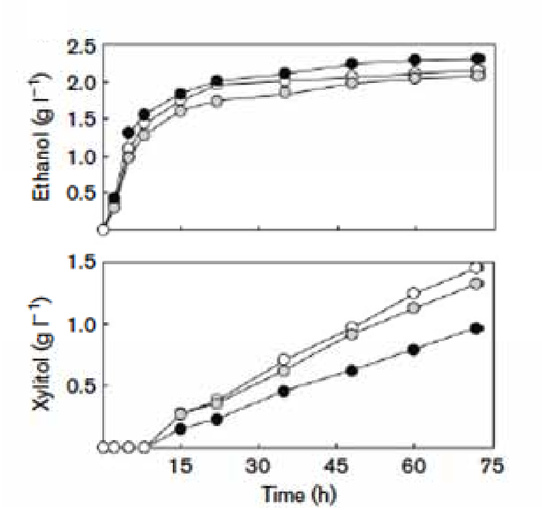


Fig. 1. Ethanol fermentation by recombinant *S. cerevisiae* in minimal medium supplemented with glucose (5 g l^{-1}) and xylose (15 g l^{-1}). (a) Ethanol (top) and xylitol (bottom) production profiles during batch fermentation in a shake flask by Y-WT (white), R276H (black) and K270R/N272D (grey).

Once Oxa is produced in DNA sequence, Oxa exists for a long time due to the stable N-glycosidc bond between the base and sugar moieties of its nucleoside, deoxyoxanosine (dOxo). It was found that Oxa is incorporated opposite cytosine (Cyt, C) and thymine (Thy, T) in the DNA polymerase chain elongation and also that Oxa in template DNA can induce mis-incorporation of Thy opposite Oxa during the DNA replication. Since Oxa produced in DNA sequence could induce severe genotoxic and cytotoxic damages, for instance GC to AT transversion mutagenesis, the biological repairing mechanism for Oxa has been expected. However, it was reported that the general base-excision repairing (BER) systems are not effective for repairing Oxa in DNA strands. Moreover, Oxa mediates DNA-protein cross-link (DPC) with some BER enzymes or DNA-binding proteins. It is more plausible that in the case of Oxa-repairing, the nucleotide excision and recombination repair (NER) system would play a more effective role by excising the Oxa-mediated DPC product.

In this fiscal year, to show the more-detailed biochemical and biophysical properties of Oxa in DNA strands, we investigated structural properties by circular dichroism (CD) spectroscopy, melting temperature (Tm) measurements and NMR spectroscopy, and enzymatic responses of polynucleotide kinase (PNK), alkaline phosphatase, ligase and restriction endonucleases. For analyzing the structural characteristics of Oxa in DNA strands, several DNA oligomers (11 mer) were synthesized; 5'-GTGAC O(orG) CACTG-3', and their complementary sequences 5'-CAGTG C(orT) GTCAC-3'. The CD analysis revealed no difference in whole solution structures of DNA duplexes irrespective of base-paring types such as O:C or O:T in DNA strands as well as G:C or G:T. In the case of Tm analysis, the order of DNA duplex stability was observed to be GC >> O:C ~ G:T > O:T in DNA strands. These DNA duplexes were also subjected to NMR analysis and their structures were assigned by 1H NMR and 13C NMR. The NMR data showed that the conformations of Oxa-containing DNA duplex are basically B-type. These structural analyses indicated that Oxa makes base-pairing and stacking in the DNA duplex and therefore does not cause any severe distortion in the whole DNA structure.

For analyzing enzymatic response of Oxa in DNA strands, several DNA oligomers were synthesized; 5'-O(orG) CCATTCCTGATTCTAAGTG-3' (20 mer) for PNK, alkaline phosphatase and ligase, and 5'-GAGTGCGGC O(orG)AATTC [or AO(orG)ATCT or AAO(orG)CTT] GCGGCTCAG-3' (24 mer) for EcoR I, Bgl II and Hind III, respectively. When Oxa-ODN was testified as substrates for PNK, alkaline phosphatase and DNA ligase, the enzymatic functions were not affected by Oxa in DNA strands largely. It was also determined that restriction endonucleases (EcoRI, BglII, HindIII) recognize and cleave the specific base-sequence even when Gua was substituted by Oxa in the sequence. These enzymatic results imply a high possibility that Oxa could be considered as Gua in DNA strands, especially, in terms of molecular and biological recognition.

Here, we prepared several chemically-synthesized Oxa-ODNs and performed biophysical and biochemical analyses for revealing structural properties and enzymatic responses of Oxa in DNA strands. These analyses indicated that Oxa makes base-pairing and stacking in the DNA duplex and therefore does not cause any severe distortion in the whole DNA structure. Oxa in DNA strands was also found to be recognized as Gua by DNA-relevant enzymes, even by specific-sequence reognizing enzymes, indicative of inducing severe genotoxic and cytotoxic problems. These results will be helpful for elucidating more-detailed biological mechanism of Oxa, especially, specific repairing system and DPC phenomena.

These works were supported by a Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research from the Ministry of Education, Science, Sports and Culture, Japan. These works were also supported by the Comprehensive Support Programs for Creation of Regional Innovation form Japan Science and Technology Agency.

Financial Support

1. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research
牧野圭祐、基盤研究(B)、「NO 誘導損傷塩基オキザニンの遺伝子内生成とその発ガン誘発の化学的・生化学的証明」

渡邉誠也、若手研究(B)、「酵母を用いたＬーアラビノースからエタノールへの高効率変換系の確立」

2. Others

小瀧努、受託研究（科学技術振興機構）、「機能変換酵素活用によるバイオエタノール高効率生産酵母の開発」

渡邉誠也、受託研究（科学技術振興機構）、「代謝工学的手法による木質バイオマス由来五炭糖発酵酵母の育種」

渡邉誠也、奨学寄付金（新化学発展協会）、「「木質系バイオマス由来の六炭糖・五炭糖を同時発酵できるサッカロミセス酵母の育種」に関する研究助成」

Publications

R. Ogawa, S. Lee, G. Kagiya, H. Hirano, S. Fukuda, T. Kondo, T. Kodaki, Construction of X-ray inducible promoters through cis-acting element elongation and error-prone PCR, J. Gene Med., 10, 316-324, 2008

A. Matsushika, S. Watanabe, T. Kodaki, K. Makino, S. Sawayama, Bioethanol Production from Xylose by Recombinant Saccharomyces cerevisiae Expressing Xylose Reductase, NADP+-dependent Xylitol Dehydrogenase, and Xylulokinase, J. Biosci. Bioeng., 105, 296-299, 2008

T. Arai, M. Nonogawa, K. Makino, N. Endo, H. Mori, T. Miyoshi, K. Yamashita, M. Sasada, M. Kakuyama, K. Fukuda, The radical scavenger edaravone (3-methyl-1-phenyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one) reacts with a pterin derivative and produces a cytotoxic substance that induces intracellular reactive oxygen species generation and cell death, J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther., 324, 529-538, 2008

T. Miyoshi, T. Arai, M. Nonogawa, K. Makino, H. Mori, K. Yamashita, M. Sasada, Anticancer photodynamic and non-photodynamic effects of pterin derivatives on a pancreatic cancer cell line, J. Pharmacol. Sci., 107, 221-225, 2008

S. Watanabe, M. Saimura, K. Makino, Eukaryotic and bacterial gene clusters related to an alternative pathway of nonphosphorylated L-rhamnose metabolism, J Biol Chem., 283, 20372-20382, 2008

H. Ide, T. Nakano, A.M. Salem, H. Terato, S.P. Pack, K. Makino, Repair of DNA-protein crosslink damage: coordinated actions of nucleotide excision repair and homologous recombination, Nucleic. Acids Symp. Ser., 52, 57-58, 2008

A. Doi, S.P. Pack, T. Kodaki, K. Makino, Efficient preparation of xanthine-containing oligodeoxynucleotide from oxanine-containing oligodeoxynucleotide, catalyzed by N alpha-acetyl-L-histidine, Nucleic. Acids Symp. Ser., 52, 277-278, 2008

S.P. Pack, N.K. Kamisetty, M. Nonogawa, T. Kodaki, K. Makino, Reactivity of oxanine: efficient fabrication of DNA microarray by using oxanine-containing DNA oligomer as probe molecule, Nucleic. Acids Symp. Ser., 52, 441-442, 2008

N.K. Kamisetty, S.P. Pack, K.C. Devarayapalli, M. Nonogawa, T. Kodaki, K. Makino, Temperature-gradient dependent detection of target DNA oligomers using DNA-immobilized open tubular capillary column, Nucleic. Acids Symp. Ser., 52, 473-474, 2008

M. Nonogawa, T. Arai, N. Endo, S.P. Pack, T. Kodaki, K. Makino, Reactive oxygen species generation through NADH oxidation by pterin derivatives, Nucleic. Acids Symp. Ser., 52, 567-568, 2008

A. Matsushika, S. Watanabe, T. Kodaki, K. Makino, H. Inoue, K. Murakami, O. Takimura, S. Sawayama, Expression of protein engineered NADP(+)-dependent xylitol dehydrogenase increases ethanol production from xylose in recombinant Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 81, 243-255, 2008

S. Watanabe, S. Piyanart, K. Makino, Metabolic fate of l-lactaldehyde derived from an alternative l-rhamnose pathway, FEBS J., 275, 5139-5149, 2008

K. Yamashita, T. Miyoshi, T. Arai, N. Endo, H. Itoh, K. Makino, K. Mizugishi, T. Uchiyama, M. Sasada, Ozone production by amino acids contributes to kill-

ing of bacteria, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 105, 16912-16917, 2008

A. Matsushika, S. Watanabe, T. Kodaki, K. Makino, S. Sawayama, Bioethanol production from xylose by recombinant Saccharomyces cerevisiae expressing xylose reductase, NADP+-dependent xylitol dehydrogenase, and xylulokinase, 30th Symposium on Biotechnology for Fuels and Chemicals, 2008

H. Ide, T. Nakano, A.M. Salem, H. Terato, S.P. Pack, K. Makino, Repair of DNA-protein crosslink damage: coordinated actions of nucleotide excision repair and homologous recombination, Joint Symposium of 18th International Roundtable on Nucleosides, Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids and 35th International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, 2008

A. Doi, S.P. Pack, T. Kodaki, K. Makino, Efficient preparation of xanthine-containing oligodeoxynucleotide from oxanine-containing oligodeoxynucleotide, catalyzed by N alpha-acetyl-L-histidine, Joint Symposium of 18th International Roundtable on Nucleosides, Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids and 35th International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, 2008

S.P. Pack, N.K. Kamisetty, M. Nonogawa, T. Kodaki, K. Makino, Reactivity of oxanine: efficient fabrication of DNA microarray by using oxanine-containing DNA oligomer as probe molecule, Joint Symposium of 18th International Roundtable on Nucleosides, Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids and 35th International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, 2008

N.K. Kamisetty, S.P. Pack, K.C. Devarayapalli, M. Nonogawa, T. Kodaki, K. Makino, Temperature-gradient dependent detection of target DNA oligomers using DNA-immobilized open tubular capillary column, Joint Symposium of 18th International Roundtable on Nucleosides, Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids and 35th International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, 2008

M. Nonogawa, T. Arai, N. Endo, S.P. Pack, T. Kodaki, K. Makino, Reactive oxygen species generation through NADH oxidation by pterin derivatives, Joint Symposium of 18th International Roundtable on Nucleosides, Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids and 35th International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, 2008

A. Doi, S.P. Pack, M. Saimura, M. Nonogawa, T. Kodaki, K. Makino, Investigation of interaction between acid/base catalyst amino acid residues and oxanine, a novel oxidative lesion from guanine by nitrous acid, 第 31 回日本分子生物学会年会第 81 回日本生化学会大会合同大会, 2008

渡辺誠也、小瀧努、牧野圭祐、松鹿昭則、澤山茂樹、タンパク質工学を用いたキシロース発酵性サッカロミセス酵母の育種、第 60 回日本生物工学会大会、2008

Presentations

A. Matsushika, S. Watanabe, T. Kodaki, K. Makino, S. Sawayama, Bioethanol production from xylose by recombinant Saccharomyces cerevisiae expressing xylose reductase, NADP+-dependent xylitol dehydrogenase, and xylulokinase, 30th Symposium on Biotechnology for Fuels and Chemicals, Chicago, USA, 2008.5.4-7

H. Ide, T. Nakano, A.M. Salem, H. Terato, S.P. Pack, K. Makino, Repair of DNA-protein crosslink damage: coordinated actions of nucleotide excision repair and homologous recombination, Joint Symposium of 18th International Roundtable on Nucleosides, Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids and 35th International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, Kyoto, Japan, 2008.9.8-12

A. Doi, S.P. Pack, T. Kodaki, K. Makino, Efficient preparation of xanthine-containing oligodeoxynucleotide from oxanine-containing oligodeoxynucleotide, catalyzed by N alpha-acetyl-L-histidine, Joint Symposium of 18th International Roundtable on Nucleosides, Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids and 35th International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, Kyoto, Japan, 2008.9.8-12

S.P. Pack, N.K. Kamisetty, M. Nonogawa, T. Kodaki, K. Makino, Reactivity of oxanine: efficient fabrication of DNA microarray by using oxanine-containing DNA oligomer as probe molecule, Joint Symposium of 18th International Roundtable on Nucleosides, Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids and 35th International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, Kyoto, Japan, 2008.9.8-12

N.K. Kamisetty, S.P. Pack, K.C. Devarayapalli, M. Nonogawa, T. Kodaki, K. Makino, Temperature-gradient dependent detection of target DNA oligomers using DNA-immobilized open tubular capillary column, Joint Symposium of 18th International Roundtable on Nucleosides, Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids and 35th International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, Kyoto, Japan, 2008.9.8-12

M. Nonogawa, T. Arai, N. Endo, S.P. Pack, T. Kodaki, K. Makino, Reactive oxygen species generation through NADH oxidation by pterin derivatives, Joint Symposium of 18th International Roundtable on Nucleosides, Nucleotides and Nucleic Acids and 35th

International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, Kyoto, Japan, 2008.9.8-12

渡辺誠也、小瀧努、牧野圭祐、松鹿昭則、澤山茂樹、タンパク質工学を用いたキシロース発酵性サッカロミセス酵母の育種、第 60 回日本生物工学会大会、仙台、2008.8.27-29

A. Doi, S.P. Pack, M. Saimura, M. Nonogawa, T. Kodaki, K. Makino, Investigation of interaction between acid/base catalyst amino acid residues and oxanine, a novel oxidative lesion from guanine by nitrous acid, 第 31 回日本分子生物学会年会第 81 回日本生化学会大会合同大会, 2008.12.9-12

Laboratory for Complex Energy Processes Section

M. Kinoshita, Professor
H. Okada, Associate Professor

1. Introduction

A. Theoretical Biophysics

A variety of self-assembling and ordering processes in biological systems, which occur at molecular levels, are sustaining life. Examples of such processes are protein folding, protein traffic, molecular recognition, aggregation of protein molecules forming ordered and often symmetrical quarterly structure, and lipid-membrane formation. Biopolymers, a great diversity of molecular and ionic species, or water is simply *material* when each of them is separately present. However, the complicated correlations among these material constituents can lead to *life*. We are elucidating those correlations, uncovering the mechanism of the biological self-assembly, and clarifying the roles of water by developing special theories based on statistical mechanics and morphometric thermodynamics. The achievements will provide important bases of biotechnology and nanotechnology. The current subjects are investigations on the hydrophobic effect, molecular mechanisms of folding and unfolding of proteins, molecular recognition, prediction of the native structure of a protein, and mechanism of amyloid-fibril formation.

B. Plasma Physics

The major subjects concerned with plasma physics in this section are to study fast-ion confinement in plasma confinement devices and to investigate interactions between fast-ions and materials, such as a first wall and a vacuum vessel. The fast-ion confinement is a critical issue for the fusion reactor since the alpha particles produced in the D-T reaction should be utilized to heat plasma efficiently. The interactions between fast-ions and materials cause the impurity problem for the plasma confinement and the damage for the vessel or the first wall materials.

Fast-ion velocity distribution is investigated using ICRF minority heating in Heliotron J with special emphasis on the effect of the toroidal ripple of magnetic field strength (‘bumpiness’). Observed fast-ions depend on the bumpiness and the largest energy flux was measured in the high bumpy configuration at the specific pitch angle. In the medium and low bumpy configurations, such fast-ions were not observed.

(A-1) Pressure effect on structures formed by entropically driven self-assembly

Our picture is that protein folding and ordered association of proteins are driven by the solvent entropy: At low pressures, the structures almost minimizing the excluded volume (EV) generated for solvent particles are stabilized. Such structures appear to be even more stabilized at high pressures. However, it is experimentally known that the native structure of a protein is unfolded and the ordered aggregates are dissolved by applying high pressures. This initially puzzling result can also be elucidated in terms of the solvent entropy: We have developed a general theoretical framework of pressure effects on the structures formed by the self-assembly of solute molecules immersed in solvent [1,2].

The basic physics is in the phenomenon that when a large hard-sphere solute is immersed in small hard spheres forming the solvent, the small hard spheres are enriched near the solute and this enrichment becomes greater as the pressure increases. “Attractive interaction” is entropically induced between the solute surface and solvent particles, and many solvent particles are driven to contact the solute surface. The attractive interaction becomes higher with rising pressure. The formation of the enriched layer itself causes an entropic loss because the translational movement of solvent particles within the layer, in particular, that of those in contact with the solute surface, is somewhat restricted: An entropic loss occurs at the solute-solvent pair correlation level. However, the solvent crowding (i.e., the restriction of the translational movement of a solvent molecule by the other solvent molecules) well outside the layer is largely reduced: An entropic gain occurs at the solute-solvent-solvent triplet and higher-order correlation levels. The attractive interaction induced between the solute surface and solvent particles originates from the triplet and higher-order correlations. The key quantity is the net solvent-entropy gain arising from the loss at the pair correlation level and the gain at the triplet and higher-order correlation levels. The density profile of solvent particles around the solute is determined so that the key quantity can be maximized.

The above results are applicable to a complex solute whose structure is changeable using the morphometric approach combined with the integral equation theory. The structure stabilized, which maximizes the key quantity, is dependent on the pressure. Though at low pressures a structure almost minimizing its EV is stabilized, at high pressures a structure with the largest possible ASA together with the EV kept sufficiently small is more favored.

(A-2) Microscopic mechanism of cold denaturation of a protein

The temperature dependence of the hydrophobicity of nonpolar groups provides an important clue to the microscopic mechanism. We have analyzed the terms in ΔS_V and ΔU_V which are determined by the EV and by the ASA and the surface curvature (SC), respectively. At low temperatures, the ordered structure with enhanced hydrogen bonds of water molecules is formed near nonpolar groups. The enhancement becomes more important for unfolded structures with larger ASA. At low temperatures, the unfolded structures are relatively more destabilized in respect of the ASA- and SC-dependent term of ΔS_V but more stabilized in respect of the ASA- and SC-dependent term of ΔU_V. Interestingly, the destabilization and the stabilization, which are both quite large, are almost cancelled out: The formation of the ordered structure itself cannot be the driving force in cold denaturation.

At low temperatures, both the native structure and unfolded structures are less hydrophobic in the sense that $\mu/(k_B T)$ (μ is the hydration free energy) is significantly reduced. However, the reduction is greater for a structure with larger EV, and the EV-dependent term in ΔS_V plays an essential role. The EV-dependent term can further be decomposed into the protein-water pair correlation component in the Asakura-Oosawa and the protein-water-water triplet and higher-order correlation component. We have found that the latter component is responsible for the reduction: The translational-entropy effect arising from the water in the system, by which the native structure is stabilized relative to the unfolded structures, is considerably less powerful when the temperature is lowered, leading to cold denaturation [3].

(B-1). Dependence of the Fast-Ion Temperature on the Bumpy Field Component

The effect of the magnetic configuration on the fast-ion confinement is one of the most important issues in helical devices. Fast-ion confinement is studied using ion cyclotron range of frequencies (ICRF) heating in the minority heating scheme in Heliotron J [4,5,6], a low-shear helical-axis heliotron (R_0=1.2 m, a=0.1-0.2 m, $B_0 \leq 1.5$ T). The effect of the bumpiness, which is the toroidal field ripple, on fast-ion confinement and heating efficiency are discussed in the previous papers [7,8,9]. The good confinement of fast ions and the high efficiency of ICRF heating in the high bumpy case are reported. Here, the pitch angle dependence of energy spectra for three bumpy cases as velocity distribution is measured for the first time, then, the fast ions up to 34 keV are observed during ICRF heating in Heliotron J. The configurations used in this study are as follows; the bumpiness (B_{04}/B_{00}, where B_{04} is the bumpy component and B_{00} is the averaged magnetic field strength) are 0.15 (high) and 0.06 (medium, the standard configuration) at ρ=0.67. Here, ρ is the normalized minor radius.

Two ICRF loop antennas are installed on the low-field side of Helitoron J. Each antenna is fed by an independent transmitter. This section corresponds to the corner section of a Heliotron J plasma, where the mod-B surface has a tokamak-like structure. The ICRF wave is radiated from the antenna to target plasmas generated by a 70-GHz ECH. The power of ECH is from 300 to 350 kW. For keeping the ECH resonance position constant, the magnetic field strength adjusted to be constant in the ECH injection position. Therefore, the magnetic strength in the poloidal cross section of the ICRF antenna is changed for each bumpy configuration. The frequency is adjusted so that the resonance layer is positioned near the magnetic axis: 23.2 MHz for the high bumpiness and 19 MHz for the medium and low bumpy cases. An ICRF pulse is injected into an ECH target plasma where $T_i(0)$=0.2 keV, $T_e(0)$=0.8 keV and $\bar{n}_e$ =0.4x10^{19} m^{-3}. ICRF injection power is in the range from 250 kW to 300 kW. The minority heating mode is selected to generate fast ions with deuterium as the majority species and hydrogen as the minority.

In high bumpy case, the ion flux is observed up to 34 keV at the pitch angle of 120 deg. Such high energy particles cannot be observed in the medium and low bumpy configurations. The angle where the highest tail is observed is about 30 deg from the perpendicular direction to the magnetic field. Toward 90 deg, the tail component decreases. The tail decreases from the angle of 120 deg as the pitch angle increases as well, since there is no acceleration mechanism in the parallel direction to the magnetic field. In the medium and low bumpy cases, there is no fast ion observed over 15 keV. The dependence of the energy spectrum on the pitch angle is also different from that in the high bumpy case. In the range from 108 deg to 121 deg, the slope of energy spectrum is almost constant and the high energy fluxes are observed compared with the cases of 125 deg and 127 deg. Then, the slope becomes steeper in the angles of 125 deg and 127 deg. In the low bumpy case, the energy spectra at the pitch angles of 108 and 113 are almost same. Then, the slope becomes steeper continuously with the pitch angle. The dependences of the velocity distributions on pitch angle have different characteristic for three bumpy cases. Among them, the high bumpy case is recognized as the most preferable configuration for the fast ion formation and confinement in ICRF minority scheme.

References

[1] Y. Harano, T. Yoshidome, and M. Kinoshita, J. Chem. Phys. **129** (2008) 145103.
[2] T. Yoshidome, Y. Harano, and M. Kinoshita, Phys. Rev. E **79** (2009) 011912.
[3] T. Yoshidome and M. Kinoshita, Phys. Rev. E (Rapid Communication), in press.
[4] F. Sano et al., J. Plasma and Fusion Res. SERIES **3** (2000) 26.
[5] T. Obiki et al., Nucl. Fusion **41** (2001) 833.
[6] M. Wakatani et al., Nucl. Fusion **40** (2000) 569.
[7] S. Kobayashi et al., IAEA-CN-116/EX/P4-41 (2004).
[8] H. Okada et al., Fusion Sci. Technol. **50** (2006) 287.
[9] H. Okada et al., Nucl. Fusion **47** (2007) 1346.

Collaboration Works

核融合科学研究所、「磁気計測による磁気島検出器の開発」、岡田浩之

核融合科学研究所、「ヘリオトロン J におけるプラズマ閉じ込め性能の閉じ込め磁場配位からの理論考察」、岡田浩之

核融合科学研究所、「補助コイルを用いた磁場配位最適化設計」、岡田浩之

核融合科学研究所、「ヘリオトロン配位における MHD 平衡・安定性に関する研究」、岡田浩之

核融合科学研究所、「サーマルプローブを用いたヘリオトロン J の周辺熱流束計測」、岡田浩之

核融合科学研究所、「ヘリカルプラズマにおける新古典電流に対する径電場・配位制御の効果」、岡田浩之

核融合科学研究所、「方向性プローブによるプラズマ流計測と揺動の相関」、岡田浩之

核融合科学研究所、「トリムコイルを用いた Heliotron J プラズマの高エネルギー粒子閉じ込め改善の検討」、岡田浩之

核融合科学研究所、「非軸対称装置における Hα線分光計測と周辺部中性粒子輸送解析」、岡田浩之

核融合科学研究所、「フィルターと AXUV ダイオードアレイを用いた Heliotron J プラズマのエネルギー閉じ込めにおける炭素不純物の影響に関する実験的研究」、岡田浩之

核融合科学研究所、「ヘリオトロン J と CHS の高エネルギー閉じ込めモード遷移現象の比較」、岡田浩之

核融合科学研究所、「ヘリオトロン J 装置を用いた非中性プラズマのヘリカル磁気面閉じ込め実験」、岡田浩之

核融合科学研究所、「ヘリオトロン J 装置における ICRF 加熱実験」、岡田浩之

核融合科学研究所、「乱流揺動の構造解析を目的とした長距離揺動相関計測装置の開発と HJ-LHD 比較研究応用」、岡田浩之

核融合科学研究所、「Heliotron J 装置における電極バイアスによる径方向電場制御」、岡田浩之

核融合科学研究所、「トロイダル電流が MHD 平衡に与える影響の理論的考察とその実験的検証」、岡田浩之

核融合科学研究所、「高速カメラによる Heliotron J 周辺プラズマの研究」、岡田浩之

核融合科学研究所、「先進ヘリカルによるプラズマ輸送・安定性改善の双方向型共同研究」、岡田浩之

核融合科学研究所、「LHD プラズマの閉じ込め特性」、岡田浩之

Financial Support

1. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research

木下正弘、新学術領域研究、「ATP 駆動蛋白質の機能発現における水の役割：統計力学理論解析」

2. Others

木下正弘、受託研究（文部科学省）、「タンパク質フォールディングおよび高次構造形成のメカニズムの分子論的解明」

岡田浩之、共同研究（核融合科学研究所）、「磁気計測による磁気島検出器の開発」

Publications

M. Kinoshita, Molecular Origin of the Hydrophobic Effect: Analysis Using the Angle-Dependent Integral Equation Theory, J. Chem. Phys., 128, 024507(1-14), 2008

T. Yoshidome, M. Kinoshita, S. Hirota, N. Baden, M. Terazima, Thermodynamics of Apoplastocyanin Folding: Comparison between Experimental and Theoretical Results, J. Chem. Phys., 128, 225104(1-9), 2008

Y. Harano, T. Yoshidome, M. Kinoshita, Molecular Mechanism of Pressure Denaturation of Proteins, J. Chem. Phys., 129, 145103(1-9), 2008

M. Kinoshita, M. Suzuki, A Statistical-Mechanical Analysis on the Hyper-Mobile Water around a Large Solute with High Surface Charge Density, J. Chem. Phys., 130, 014707(1-11), 2009

T. Yoshidome, Y. Harano, M. Kinoshita, Pressure Effects on Structures Formed by the Entropically Driven Self-Assembly: Illustration for Denaturation of Proteins, Phys. Rev. E 79, 011912(1-10), 2009

M. Kinoshita, Importance of Translational Entropy of Water in Biological Self-Assembly Processes like Protein Folding, Int. J. Mol. Sci., 10, 3, 1064-1080, 2009

Y. Karino, R. Akiyama, M. Kinoshita, Three-Dimensional Density Profiles of Small and Medium Spheres near a Pair of Large Spheres: Relevance to Entropic Interaction Induced between the Large Spheres, J. Phys. Soc. Jpn., 78, 4, 044801(1-6), 2009

T. Yoshidome, M. Kinoshita, Hydrophobicity at Low Temperatures and Cold Denaturation of a Protein, Phys. Rev. E (Rapid Communication), 79, 030905(R)(1-4), 2009

M. Kinoshita, T. Yoshidome, Molecular Origin of the Negative Heat Capacity of Hydrophilic Hydration, J. Chem. Phys., 130, 144705(1-11), 2009

K. Amano, T. Yoshidome, Y. Harano, K. Oda, M. Kinoshita, Theoretical Analysis on Thermal Stability of a Protein Focused on the Water Entropy, Chem. Phys. Lett., 474, 190-194, 2009

M. Kinoshita, Roles of Translational Motion of Water Molecules in Sustaining Life, Encyclopedia of Bioscience, Frontiers in Bioscience, 14, 3419-3454, 2009

木下正弘、蛋白質の水和の熱力学量：分子性流体用積分方程式論と形態熱力学的アプローチの統合、アンサンブル，10(3)、18-26、2008

木下正弘、溶質近傍におけるハイパーモバイル水に関する理論解析、表面科学、30(3)、157-161、2009

吉留崇、Entropic effect arising from complex solute-solvent correlations、物性研究、91, 716-717, 2009

Y. Nakashima, Y. Higashizono, S. Kobayashi, H. Yabutani, M. Shoji, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, K. Kondo, H. Kawano, T. Cho, Neutral Transport Analysis in a Non-Axisymmetric Plasma Confining System Based on a Monte-Carlo Simulation, Contribution to Plasma Physics, 48, 141-146, 2008

G. Motojima, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, S. Sakakibara, K. Watanabe, K. Nagasaki, Y. Suzuki, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, B.D. Blackwell, Y. Nakamura, K. Kondo, K. hanatani, H. Arimoto, S. Watanabe, F. Sano, Effect of Toroidal Current on Rotational Transform Profile by MHD Activity Measurement in Heliotron J, Plasma and Fusion Research, 3, S1067, 2008

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, S. Yamamoto, K. Kondo, Measurement of Peripheral Plasma Turbulence Using a Fast Camera in Heliotron J, Plasma and Fusion Research, 3, S1023, 2008

T. Mizuuchi, K. Murai, S. Watanabe, S. Yamamoto, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, G. Motojima, H. Arimoto, F. Hamagami, D. Katayama, H. Matsuoka, A. Nakajima, . Takahashi, H. Yasuda, K. Mukai, Y. Kowada, K. Hosaka, S. Mihara, N. Nishino, Y. Nakashima, Y. Suzuki, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Similarity and difference in edge plasma behavior observed at different poloidal positions in Heliotron J, 18th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions (PSI 18), P3-27, 2008

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, K. Kondo, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, S. Kobayahi, S. Yamatomo, F. Sano, Measurement of peripheral plasma turbulence using a fast camera in Heliotron J, 18th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions (PSI 18), P3-28, 2008

Y. Nakashima, Y. Higashizono, H. Kawano, N. Nishino, S. Kobayashi, M. Shoji, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, K. Kondo, Y. Yoneda, R. Yonenaga, M. Yoshikawa, T. Cho, Recycling Studies Based on Visible Light Measurements Using High Speed Camera and Monte-Carlo Simulation in Mirror and Helical Systems, 18th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions (PSI 18), P2-70, 2008

H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, H. Takahashi, S. Mihara, D. Katayama, T. Mutoh, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, S. Yamamoto, H. Arimoto, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, H. Matsuoka, Y. Kowa, S. Konoshima, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, F.Sano, Velocity Distribution of Fast Ions Generated by ICRF Heating in Heliotron J, 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, EX/P6-28, 2008

K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, K. Masuda, K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, K. Hosaka, K. Kowada, S. Mihara, Y. Yoshimura, Y. Suzuki, A. Fernández, A. Cappa, F. Sano, Effect of Magnetic Field Ripple on ECCD in Heliotron J, 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, EX/P6-15, 2008

S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, K. Kondo, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, D. Katayama, Y. Suzuki, T. Minami, K. Nagaoka, Y. Takeiri, K. Murai, Y. Nakamura, M. Yokoyama, K. Hanatani, G. Motojima, K. Hosaka, K. Toushi, F. Sano, Effect of Bumpy Magnetic Field on Energy Confinement in NBI Plasmas of Heliotron J, 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, EX/P5-13, 2008

H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, S. Yamamoto, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, K. MUkai, S. Mihara, Y. Kowada, K. Hosaka, A. Matsuyama, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, N. Nishino, Y. Nakashima, K. Nagaoka, T. Mutoh, Y. Suzuki, M. Yokoyama, S. Konoshima, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Configuration control experimtnt in Heliotron J, 18th International Toki Conference (ITC 2008), I-03, 2008

S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, K. Kondo, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, D. Katayama, Y. Suzuki, T. Minami, K. Nagaoka, Y. Takeiri, K. Murai, Y. Nakamura, M. Yokoyama, K. Hanatani, G. Motojima, K. Hosaka, K. Toushi, F. Sano, Configuration effect on energetic particle and energy confinement in NBI plasmas of Heliotron J, 18th International Toki Conference (ITC 2008), I-16, 2008

Y. Suzuki, S. Yamamoto, S. Sakakibara, H. Okada, Identification of magnetic islands in Heliotron J experiments, 18th International Toki Conference (ITC 2008), P1-10, 2008

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, S. Yamamoto, K. Kondo, Peripheral Plasma Turbulence Measurement of Heliotron J plasmas, 18th International Toki Conference (ITC 2008), P1-20, 2008

T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, K. Hosaka, Y. Kowada, S. Mihara, H. Lee, Y. Takabatake, S. Kishi, N. Nishino, Y Nakashima, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Effects of gas-fueling by SMBI on plasma performance in Heliotron J, 18th International Toki Conference (ITC 2008), P2-26, 2008

K. Mukai, K. Nagasaki, T. Fukuda, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Watanabe, K. Hosaka, Y. Kowada, S. Mihara, H. Lee, Y. Takabatake, S. Kishi, S. Konoshima, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Development of a microwave AM reflectometer for electron density profile measurement in Heliotron J, 18th International Toki Conference (ITC 2008), P2-36, 2008

S. Watanabe, K. Nagasaki, Y. Kowada, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, N. Tamura, C. Suzuki, K. Mukai, K. Hosaka, S. Mihara, H. Lee, Y. Takabatake, S. Kishi, S. Konoshima, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Radiation measurement by using AXUV photodiode arrays with multiple optical filters in Heliotron J, 18th International Toki Conference (ITC 2008), P2-39, 2008

D. Sugimoto, K. Nakamura, H. Himura, S. Masamune, A. Sanpei, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, F. Sano, First Result of Nonneutral Plasmas Confined on Helical Magnetic Surfaces of Heliotron J, 18th International Toki Conference (ITC 2008), P2-55, 2008

岡田浩之、小林進二、高橋裕、三原詩織、片山大輔、武藤敬、水内亨、長﨑百伸、中村祐司、山本聡、有本元、本島厳、渡邉真也、松岡浩然、花谷清、近藤克己、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J 装置における ICRF 加熱で生成された高速イオンの速度分布、第７回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、19A28、2008

小林進二、水内亨、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、近藤克巳、山本聡、村上定義、片山大輔、鈴木康浩、南貴司、永岡賢一、竹入康彦、村井謙介、中村祐司、横山雅之、花谷清、本島厳、保坂勝幸、東使潔、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J におけるバンピー磁場の NBI プラズマ中のエネルギー閉じ込めへの影響、第７回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、19A17、2008

長崎百伸、本島厳、水内亨、岡田浩之、花谷清、小林進二、増田開、近藤克己、中村祐司、渡邉真也、片山大輔、濱上史頼、松岡浩然、向井清史、村井謙介、中嶋祥乃、高橋裕、安田弘之、吉村泰夫、山本聡、A. Fernandez、A. Cappa、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における ECCD に対する磁場リップルの効果、第７回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、19C10、2008

山本聡、中村佑司、岡村昇一、水内亨、近藤克己、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、小林進二、佐野史道、Heliotron J の磁場配位最適化研究、第７回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、19A14、2008

渡邉真也、長崎百伸、松岡浩然、水内亨、塩谷吉嗣、岡田浩之、小林進二、近藤克己、山本聡、田村直樹、鈴木千尋、有本元、本島厳、村井謙介、濱上史頼、安田弘之、向井清史、中嶋祥乃、片山大輔、高橋裕、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における光学フィルタ付 AXUV 素子を用いた放射計測システムの設計及び放射計測、第７回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、19D10、2008

向井清史、長崎百伸、福田武司、水内亨、岡田浩之、小林進二、近藤克己、山本聡、有本元、本島厳、渡邉真也、片山大輔、高橋裕、中嶋祥乃、濱上史頼、松岡浩然、村井謙介、安田弘之、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における電子密度分布計測を目的としたマイクロ波 AM 反射計の開発、第７回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、19D12、2008

山本聡、David Pretty、Boyd Blackwell、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、佐野史道、水内亨、小林進二、Ruben Jimenez、Enrique Ascasibar、東井和夫、大舘暁、ヘリカルプラズマにおけるデータマイニング法を用いた MHD 安定性解析、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、2pB03、2008

小林進二、水内亨、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、近藤克巳、山本聡、村上定義、片山大輔、鈴木康浩、南貴司、永岡賢一、竹入康彦、中村祐司、横山雅之、花谷清、渡邉真也、向井清史、保坂勝幸、小和田雄亮、三原詩織、木島滋、東使潔、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J の NBI プラズマにおけるエネルギー閉じ込めのバンピー磁場効果、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、2pB11、2008

岡田浩之、小林進二、山本聡、水内亨、長崎百伸、木島滋、渡邉真也、向井清史、小和田雄亮、三原詩織、保坂勝幸、西野信博、本島厳、南貴司、中嶋洋輔、永岡賢一、竹入康彦、鈴木康浩、横山雅之、花

谷清、中村祐司、武藤敬、近藤克巳、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における磁場配位制御実験、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、2aB07P、2008

渡邉真也、長崎百伸、小和田雄亮、松岡浩然、木島滋、水内亨、近藤克巳、岡田浩之、小林進二、山本聡、田村直樹、鈴木千尋、有本元、向井清史、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における複数の光学フィルタ付 AXUV フォトダイオードアレイによる放射計測、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、2aB08P、2008

保坂勝幸、水内亨、小林進二、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、山本聡、永岡賢一、西野信博、近藤克巳、木島滋、渡邉真也、向井清史、小和田雄亮、三原詩織、李炫庸、高畠優、岸真太郎、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における周辺領域プラズマ揺動の特性、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、1aB09P、2008

三原詩織、岡田浩之、岸真太郎、小林進二、李炫庸、水内亨、長崎百伸、山本聡、近藤克巳、木島滋、渡邉真也、向井清史、小和田雄亮、保坂勝幸、高畠優、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における ICRF 加熱による高エネルギーイオン閉じこめとイオン加熱特性の加熱位置依存性、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、2aB10P、2008

長崎百伸、本島厳、小林進二、山本聡、水内亨、岡田浩之、花谷清、木島滋、近藤克巳、中村祐司、渡邉真也、向井清史、小和田雄亮、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、吉村泰夫、A. Fernandez、A. Cappa、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における ECCD に対する磁場リップルの効果、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、2aB11P、2008

小和田雄亮、近藤克巳、有本元、小林進二、長崎百伸、水内亨、岡田浩之、山本聡、木島滋、村上定義、渡邉真也、向井清史、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、李炫庸、高畠優、岸真太郎、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における中性粒子ビームの分光計測、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、2aB12P、2008

李炫庸、小林進二、村上定義、水内亨、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、山本聡、近藤克巳、木島滋、渡邉真也、向井清史、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、小和田雄亮、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における NBI パワー吸収分布解析、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、2aB13P、2008

向井清史、長崎百伸、福田武司、水内亨、岡田浩之、小林進二、山本聡、近藤克巳、木島滋、渡邉真也、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、小和田雄亮、佐野史道、電子密度分布計測を目的としたマイクロ波 AM 反射計のヘリオトロン J への適用、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、2aB30P、2008

鈴木康浩、榊原悟、渡邉清政、山本聡、岡田浩之、3 次元 MHD 平衡計算コードを用いた磁気島構造の同定、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、4aC33P、2008

Presentations

R. Akiyama, N. Fujino, K. Kaneda, M. Kinoshita, Interaction between two like-charged colloidal particles in simple electrolyte solution: Attractive component arising from solvent granularity, The 1st International Conference of the Grand Challenge to Next-Generation Integrated Nanoscience, Tokyo, Japan, 2008.6.3-7

T. Yoshidome, K. Amano, M. Kinoshita, Molecular mechanism of cold denaturation of proteins, 7th Liquid Matter Conference, Lund University, Sweden, 2008. 6.27-7.1

Y. Harano, T. Yoshidome, R. Roth, Y. Sugita, M. Ikeguchi, M. Kinoshita, Novel Scoring Function for Discriminating the Native Fold of a Protein from Misfolded Decoys, 1st International Conference of the Grand Challenge to Next-Generation Integrated Nanoscience, Tokyo, Japan, 2008. 6.3-7

T. Yoshidome, Y. Harano, M. Kinoshita, Morphometric Approach to Pressure Denaturation of Proteins, International Symposium on Non-Equilibrium Soft Matter, Kyoto University, Japan, 2008. 6.2-5

K. Amano, T. Yoshidome, M. Kinoshita, Molecular mechanism of cold denaturation of proteins, International Symposium on Non-Equilibrium Soft Matter, Kyoto University, Japan, 2008. 6.2-5

吉留崇, Entropic effect arising from complex solute-solvent correlations, 2nd Mini-Symposium on Liquids, 九州大学, 2008.10.3

木下正弘、アクトミオシンのような大規模系に対応可能な計算法はあるか？、日本生物物理学会第 46 回年会シンポジウム「水を主役とした化学力学エネルギー変換論－ATP から運動へ－」、福岡国際会議場 2008.12.3-5

吉留崇、アポプラストシアニン折りたたみの熱力学：理論と実験との定量的比較、第 46 回日本生物物理学会年会、福岡国際会議場、2008.12

木下正弘、蛋白質の折り畳みと変性のメカニズムに関する統計熱力学的研究、公開講演会・最新化学談話シリーズ、九州大学理学部化学教室、2008.12

吉留崇、蛋白質圧力変性の物理、物性理論シンポジウム、九州大学、2009.3.14

木下正弘、分子性流体用積分方程式論と形態熱力学的アプローチの統合型方法論：水分子並進運動の重

要性、CREST研究会「タンパク水和現象の理解に向けて」、大阪ガーデンパレス、2008.7.18

吉留崇、原野雄一、木下正弘、エントロピー駆動の自己組織化過程に及ぼす圧力効果、日本物理学会2008 年秋季大会、岩手大学、2008.9.20

吉留崇、木下正弘、廣田俊、馬殿直樹、寺嶋正秀、アポプラストシアニン折りたたみの熱力学：理論と実験との定量的比較、第31回溶液化学シンポジウム、近畿大学、2008.11.12

吉留崇、木下正弘、廣田俊、馬殿直樹、寺嶋正秀、アポプラストシアニン折りたたみの熱力学：理論と実験との定量的比較、第46回日本生物物理学会年会、福岡国際会議場、2008.12.3-5

原野雄一、吉留崇、Roland Roth、杉田有治、池口満徳、木下正弘、タンパク質の立体構造予測に向けた新規スコア関数、第 46 回日本生物物理学会年会、福岡国際会議場、2008.12.3-5

小田晃司、原野雄一、吉留崇、杉田有治、池口満徳、木下正弘、天然構造を特徴づける蛋白質内水素結合パラメータ、第 46 回日本生物物理学会年会、福岡国際会議場、2008.12.3-5

天野健一、吉留崇、原野雄一、木下正弘、水のエントロピーに注目したタンパク質の熱安定性解析、第 46 回日本生物物理学会年会、福岡国際会議場、2008.12.3-5

千葉峻太郎、野村淳磨、原野雄一、木下正弘、櫻井実、リガンドータンパク質間の結合自由エネルギーに対するマルチフィジックス的計算手法の比較および評価、第 46 回日本生物物理学会年会、福岡国際会議場、2008.12.3-5

木下正弘、吉留崇、安田賢司、原野雄一、Roland Roth、杉田有治、池口満徳、全原子モデルに基づいた蛋白質用の自由エネルギー関数、次世代ナノ統合シミュレーションソフトウェアの研究開発第3回公開シンポジウム、岡崎コンファレンスセンター、2009.3.4-5

吉留崇、木下正弘、廣田俊、馬殿直樹、寺嶋正秀、アポプラストシアニン折りたたみの熱力学：理論と実験との定量的比較、次世代ナノ統合シミュレーションソフトウェアの研究開発第 3 回公開シンポジウム、岡崎コンファレンスセンター、2009.3.4-5

吉留崇、木下正弘、低温における疎水性と蛋白質の低温変性、日本物理学会第64回年次大会、立教学院、2009.3.27-30

T. Mizuuchi, K. Murai, S. Watanabe, S. Yamamoto, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, G. Motojima, H. Arimoto, F. Hamagami, D. Katayama, H. Matsuoka, A. Nakajima, . Takahashi, H. Yasuda, K. Mukai, Y. Kowada, K. Hosaka, S. Mihara, N. Nishino, Y. Nakashima, Y. Suzuki, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Similarity and difference in edge plasma behavior observed at different poloidal positions in Heliotron J, 18th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions (PSI 18), Toledo, Spain, 2008.5.26-30

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, K. Kondo, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, S. Kobayahi, S. Yamatomo, F. Sano, Measurement of peripheral plasma turbulence using a fast camera in Heliotron J, 18th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions (PSI 18), Toledo, Spain, 2008.5.26-30

Y. Nakashima, Y. Higashizono, H. Kawano, N. Nishino, S. Kobayashi, M. Shoji, K.. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, K. Kondo, Y. Yoneda, R. Yonenaga, M. Yoshikawa, T. Cho, Recycling Studies Based on Visible Light Measurements Using High Speed Camera and Monte-Carlo Simulation in Mirror and Helical Systems, 18th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions (PSI 18), Toledo, Spain, 2008.5.26-30

T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, A. Matsuyama, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, F. Sano, heliotron J Group, Configuration control experiments in Heliotron J, International Congress on Plasma Physics 2008, Fukuoka, Japan, 2008.9.8-12

S. Yamamoto, D.G. Pretty, B.D. Blackwell, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, T. Mizuuchi, G. Motojima, S. Kobayashi, K. Kondo, K. Hanatani, Y. Nakamura, F. Sano, Heliotron Group, Studies of mhd instabilities using data mining technique in heliotron j, International Congress on Plasma Physics 2008, Fukuoka, Japan, 2008.9.8-12

H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, H. Takahashi, S. Mihara, D. Katayama, T. Mutoh, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, S. Yamamoto, H. Arimoto, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, H. Matsuoka, Y. Kowa, S. Konoshima, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Velocity Distribution of Fast Ions Generated by ICRF Heating in Heliotron J, 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 2008.10.13-18

K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, K. Masuda, K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, K. Hosaka, K. Kowada, S. Mihara, Y. Yoshimura, Y. Suzuki, A. Fernández, A. Cappa, F. Sano, Effect of Magnetic Field Ripple on ECCD in Heliotron J, 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 2008.10.13-18

S. Kobayashi, S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, K. Kondo, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, D. Katayama, Y. Suzuki, T. Minami, K. Nagaoka, Y. Takeiri,

K. Murai, Y. Nakamura, M. Yokoyama, K. Hanatani, G. Motojima, K. Hosaka, K. Toushi, F. Sano, Effect of Bumpy Magnetic Field on Energy Confinement in NBI Plasmas of Heliotron J, 22nd IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 2008.10.13-18

H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, S. Yamamoto, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, K. MUkai, S. Mihara, Y. Kowada, K. Hosaka, A. Matsuyama, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, N. Nishino, Y. Nakashima, K. Nagaoka, T. Mutoh, Y. Suzuki, M. Yokoyama, S. Konoshima, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Configuration control experimtnt in Heliotron J, ITC 2008, Ceratopia, Toki, 2008.12.9-12

S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, K. Kondo, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, D. Katayama, Y. Suzuki, T. Minami, K. Nagaoka, Y. Takeiri, K. Murai, Y. Nakamura, M. Yokoyama, K. Hanatani, G. Motojima, K. Hosaka, K. Toushi and F. Sano, Configuration effect on energetic particle and energy confinement in NBI plasmas of Heliotron J, ITC 2008, Ceratopia, Toki, 2008.12.9-12

Y. Suzuki, S. Yamamoto, S. Sakakibara, H. Okada, Identification of magnetic islands in Heliotron J experiments, ITC 2008, Ceratopia, Toki, 2008.12.9-12

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, S. Yamamoto, K. Kondo, Peripheral Plasma Turbulence Measurement of Heliotron J plasmas, ITC 2008, Ceratopia, Toki, 2008.12.9-12

T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, S. Watanabe, K. Mukai, K. Hosaka, Y. Kowada, S. Mihara, H. Lee, Y. Takabatake, S. Kishi, N. Nishino, Y Nakashima, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, S. Konoshima, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Effects of gas-fueling by SMBI on plasma performance in Heliotron J, ITC 2008, Ceratopia, Toki, 2008.12.9-12

K. Mukai, K. Nagasaki, T. Fukuda, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, S. Watanabe, K. Hosaka, Y. Kowada, S. Mihara, H. Lee, Y. Takabatake, S. Kishi, S. Konoshima, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Development of a microwave AM reflectometer for electron density profile measurement in Heliotron J, ITC 2008, Ceratopia, Toki, 2008.12.9-12

S. Watanabe, K. Nagasaki, Y. Kowada, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, N. Tamura, C. Suzuki, K. Mukai, K. Hosaka, S. Mihara, H. Lee, Y. Takabatake, S. Kishi, S. Konoshima, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Radiation measurement by using AXUV photodiode arrays with multiple optical filters in Heliotron J, ITC 2008, Ceratopia, Toki, 2008.12.9-12

H. Matsuura, K. Nakano, K. Hosaka, K. Nagaoka, T. Mutoh, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, K. Kondo, F. Sano, Measurement of divertor heat flux in helical-axis Heliotron-J device using a thermal probe, ITC 2008, Ceratopia, Toki, 2008.12.9-12

D. Sugimoto, K. Nakamura, H. Himura, S. Masamune, A. Sanpei, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, T. Mizuuchi, F. Sano, First Result of Nonneutral Plasmas Confined on Helical Magnetic Surfaces of Heliotron J, ITC 2008, Ceratopia, Toki, 2008.12.9-12

岡田浩之、小林進二、高橋 裕、三原詩織、片山大輔、武藤敬、水内亨、長﨑百伸、中村祐司、山本聡、有本元、本島厳、渡邉真也、松岡浩然、花谷清、近藤克己、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J 装置における ICRF 加熱で生成された高速イオンの速度分布、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

小林進二、水内亨、長﨑百伸、岡田浩之、近藤克巳、山本聡、村上定義、片山大輔、鈴木康浩、南貴司、永岡賢一、竹入康彦、村井謙介、中村祐司、横山雅之、花谷清、本島厳、保坂勝幸、東使潔、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J におけるバンピー磁場の NBI プラズマ中のエネルギー閉じ込めへの影響、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

長崎百伸、本島厳、水内亨、岡田浩之、花谷清、小林進二、増田開、近藤克己、中村祐司、渡邉真也、片山大輔、濱上史頼、松岡浩然、向井清史、村井謙介、中嶋祥乃、高橋裕、安田弘之、吉村泰夫、山本聡、A. Fernandez、A. Cappa、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における ECCD に対する磁場リップルの効果、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

山本聡、中村佑司、岡村昇一、水内亨、近藤克己、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、小林進二、佐野史道、Heliotron J の磁場配位最適化研究、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

渡邉真也、長崎百伸、松岡浩然、水内亨、塩谷吉嗣、岡田浩之、小林進二、近藤克己、山本聡、田村直樹、鈴木千尋、有本元、本島厳、村井謙介、濱上史頼、安田弘之、向井清史、中嶋祥乃、片山大輔、高橋裕、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における光学フィルタ付 AXUV 素子を用いた放射計測システムの設計及び放射計測、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

向井清史、長崎百伸、福田武司、水内亨、岡田浩之、小林進二、近藤克己、山本聡、有本元、本島厳、渡邉真也、片山大輔、高橋 裕、中嶋祥乃、濱上史頼、松岡浩然、村井謙介、安田弘之、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における電子密度分布計測を目的としたマイクロ波 AM 反射計の開発、第 7 回核融合エネルギー連合講演会、青森市男女共同参画プラザ、2008.6.19-21

山本聡、David Pretty, Boyd Blackwell、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、佐野史道、水内亨、小林進二、Ruben Jimenez, Enrique Ascasibar、東井和夫、大舘暁、ヘリカルプラズマにおけるデータマイニング法を用いた MHD 安定性解析、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.11.2-5

小林進二、水内亨、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、近藤克巳、山本聡、村上定義、片山大輔、鈴木康浩、南貴司、永岡賢一、竹入康彦、中村祐司、横山雅之、花谷清、渡邊真也、向井清史、保坂勝幸、小和田雄亮、三原詩織、木島滋、東使潔、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J の NBI プラズマにおけるエネルギー閉じ込めのバンピー磁場効果、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.11.2-5

岡田浩之、小林進二、山本聡、水内亨、長崎百伸、木島滋、渡邉真也、向井清史、小和田雄亮、三原詩織、保坂勝幸、西野信博、本島厳、南貴司、中嶋洋輔、永岡賢一、竹入康彦、鈴木康浩、横山雅之、花谷清、中村祐司、武藤敬、近藤克巳、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における磁場配位制御実験、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.11.2-5

渡邉真也、長崎百伸、小和田雄亮、松岡浩然、木島滋、水内亨、近藤克巳、岡田浩之、小林進二、山本聡、田村直樹、鈴木千尋、有本元、向井清史、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における複数の光学フィルタ付 AXUV フォトダイオードアレイによる放射計測、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.11.2-5

保坂勝幸、水内亨、小林進二、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、山本聡、永岡賢一、西野信博、近藤克巳、木島滋、渡邉真也、向井清史、小和田雄亮、三原詩織、李炫庸、高畠優、岸真太郎、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における周辺領域プラズマ揺動の特性、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.11.2-5

三原詩織、岡田浩之、岸真太郎、小林進二、李炫庸、水内亨、長崎百伸、山本聡、近藤克巳、木島滋、渡邉真也、向井清史、小和田雄亮、保坂勝幸、高畠優、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における ICRF 加熱による高エネルギーイオン閉じこめとイオン加熱特性の加熱位置依存性、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.11.2-5

長崎百伸、本島厳、小林進二、山本聡、水内亨、岡田浩之、花谷清、木島滋、近藤克巳、中村祐司、渡邉真也、向井清史、小和田雄亮、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、吉村泰夫、A. Fernandez、A. Cappa、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における ECCD に対する磁場リップルの効果、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.11.2-5

小和田雄亮、近藤克巳、有本元、小林進二、長崎百伸、水内亨、岡田浩之、山本聡、木島滋、村上定義、渡邉真也、向井清史、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、李炫庸、高畠優、岸真太郎、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における中性粒子ビームの分光計測、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.11.2-5

李炫庸、小林進二、村上定義、水内亨、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、山本聡、近藤克巳、木島滋、渡邉真也、向井清史、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、小和田雄亮、佐野史道、ヘリオトロン J における NBI パワー吸収分布解析、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.11.2-5

鈴木康浩、榊原悟、渡邉清政、山本聡、岡田浩之、3 次元 MHD 平衡計算コードを用いた磁気島構造の同定、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.11.2-5

向井清史、長崎百伸、福田武司、水内亨、岡田浩之、小林進二、山本聡、近藤克巳、木島滋、渡邉真也、保坂勝幸、三原詩織、小和田雄亮、佐野史道、電子密度分布計測を目的としたマイクロ波 AM 反射計のヘリオトロン J への適用、第 25 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会、栃木県総合文化センター、2008.11.2-5

4-3. NEW RESEARCH FACILITIES

Quantum Radiation Energy Research Section

Free-electron Laser facility – KU-FEL

A tunable and coherent light source in the MIR (mid-infrared) range is useful tool for a research on molecular dynamics, designing a functional material, which are key techniques for "sustainable energy science".

We have developed an FEL (Free-Electron Laser) facility "KU-FEL" (Kyoto University FEL) as a key facility for the R&D of the future energy systems. The FEL system has been constructed in the Laboratory for Photon and Charged Particle Research, Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University. The FEL system consists of an S-band 4.5 cell thermionic RF gun driven by a 10 MW klystron, a 3 m travelling wave accelerator structure driven by a 20 MW klystron, beam transport system, a Halbach type undulator of 1.6 m, and an optical resonator. Fig. 1 shows a schematic drawing of the system. The FEL wavelength of from 4 to 13 μm is expected with electron-beam energy of from 20 to 40 MeV.

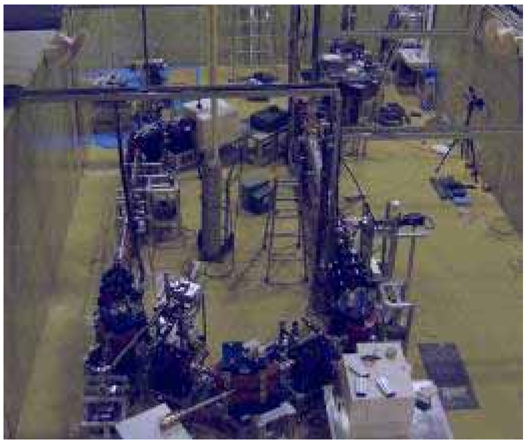
Power saturation of the FEL at wavelength of 13.2 μm was achieved in May 2008. Typical optical properties are shown in table 1. An optical beam transport system was also developed. The transport system consists of a beam expander which converts conical FEL beam to parallel beam and nitrogen displaceable beam ducts which avoid optical absorption by water vapor.

User experiments which use wavelength tunable and high-power MIR FEL will be started in 2009.

Table 1 Optical parameter of the KU-FEL

Wavelength λ	13.2 μm
Bandwidth σ_λ/λ	0.8 %
Average power	4.6 mJ
Peak power *	2.9 MW

*Pulse duration of 650 fs is assumed.



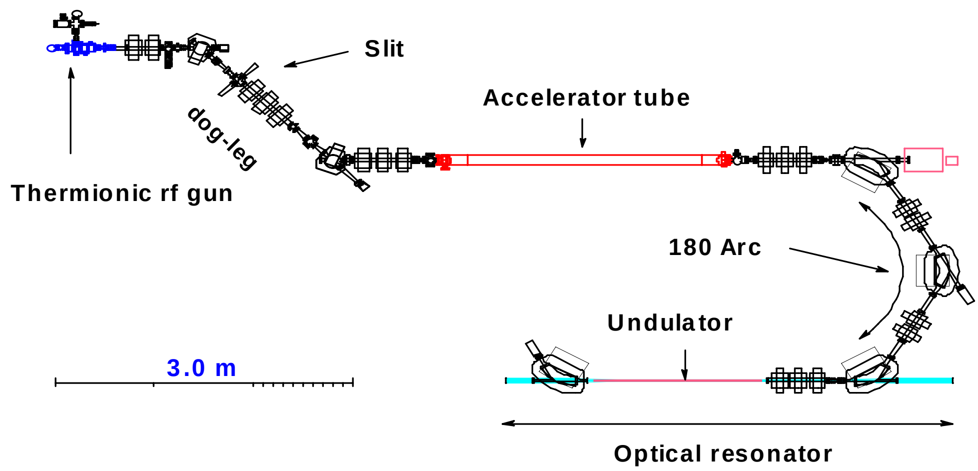


Figure 1: Layout of KU-FEL system

F-7000 Fluorescence Spectrophotometer, Hitachi High-Technologies

Figure 1. F-7000 Fluorescence Spectrophotometer

Compact system capable of performing many new functions such as sensitivity (S/N 800: RMS) and ultra high-speed (60,000 nm/min) at the highest level of its class. The application of fluorophotometry has been expanded to various fields such as industrial materials, in areas such as organic electroluminescence and liquid crystals; environment-related areas, such as water quality analysis; pharmaceutical manufacturing, such as the synthesis and development of a fluorescence reagent; and to biotechnology-related areas, such as intracellular calcium concentration measurement.

REX-250 Mercury Light Source, Asahi Spectra

Figure 2. REX-250 Mercury Light Source

REX-250, 250W mercury light source, is the perfect illuminator with complete heat blocking design, using an originally designed mirror module (UV or VIS). The REX-250 gets more compact and improves its portability, still remaining all useful functions such as a mirror module, filter wheel, ND variable control, timed shutter, and remote control.

IX-81 Mortorized Inverted System Microscope, Olympus

As new fluorochromes are developed and new methods of light excitation and manipulation become more popular for live cell experiments, more and more researchers will require the use of low phototoxicity near-IR wavelengths in addition to the conventional visible spectrum. Olympus has equipped its IX2 series microscopes with the new UIS2 optical system precisely to meet those demands. With its high S/N ratio, its compensation for chromatic aberration over a much wider wavelength range and its flat, high transmittance , this new system sets a new world standard of fluorescence performance — efficiently detecting even faint fluorescence signals without damaging the cell, and optimizing multi-color observation. Delivering unprecedented image quality over a super wide light spectrum, the IX2 inverted system microscope will be your live cell instrument of choice now and in the future.

C9100-13 ImagEM (EM-CCD Camera), Hamamatsu Photonics

The ImagEM camera is a newly developed back-thinned electron multiplier CCD camera. This new generation camera incorporates the latest Hamamatsu engineering and technology to provide a high speed readout rate of 32 frames per second at full spatial resolution and 16 bit digitization. Features include maximum QE over 90 % and cooling performance down to −90ºC to minimize noises. The ImagEM includes two selectable readout modes for applications such as real time imaging of low light fluorescence and ultra low light luminescence detection.

Figure 3. IX-81 Mortorized Inverted System Microscope equipped with ImagEM (EM-CCD Camera)

4-4. STUDENT AWARDS

Oral presentation award
The 88th Spring Meeting of The Chemical Society of Japan

(Biofunctional Chemistry, Biotechnology Section)

Biofunctional Science Research Section
Hironori Hayashi (D2)

The Spring Meeting of the Chemical Society of Japan is held every year at the end of March, which is the end of the academic/fiscal year in Japan. This meeting attracts more than 8,000 participants each year, and is among the largest scientific meetings in Japan. In the 88^{th} Spring Meeting, I presented a part of my doctoral work on the development of a rational approach for designing fluorescent ribonucleopeptide (RNP) sensors.

Fluorescent biosensors are crucial tools to facilitate sensitive detection of small molecules. However, construction of fluorescent biosensors with desired characteristics, that is, detection wavelengths and concentration ranges for ligand detection, from macromolecular receptors is not a straightforward task. Previously, we reported a modular strategy for constructing fluorescent ATP sensors from ribonucleopeptide (RNP) complexes. These RNP sensors had a variety of emission wavelengths and/or responding ligand concentration ranges. However, simultaneous optimization for their fluorescence responses and affinity to target molecule is still a difficult task. Here we report a design strategy to optimize the response of fluorescent RNP sensors based on the secondary structural analyses of ATP-binding RNPs.

To determine the relationship between the secondary structure and fluorescent characteristics of RNP sensors, we analyzed the secondary structure of RNA subunits of ATP-binding RNP sensors. Consequently, we have discovered that the ATP-binding RNP sensors with large fluorescent response tend to contain interior loop between the RRE resion and ATP-binding domain, and to display low fluorescence intensity in the absence of ATP. Indeed, fluorescence response of the other RNP sensor lacking interior loop was enhanced by the insertion of interior loop. This result suggests that use of the secondary structural elements would allow a rational functional design of RNP.

Award for Encouragement of Research in Materials Science The Materials Research Society of Japan

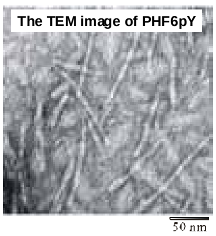
Biofunctional Science Research Section
Masafumi Inoue (D3)

The Material Research Society was founded in 1989 for the purpose of promoting academic, engineering research and application of advanced materials via interdisciplinary exchanges among materials scientists and engineers. The IUMRS International Conference in Asia 2008 (IUMRS-ICA2008) was held on December 9 to 13 at Nagoya, organized by Materials Research Society of Japan (MRS-J), and supported by the MRS regional societies in Asia. The IUMRS-ICA, which will be held every year from this conference, features new materials research from not only Asia but also around the world.

In the IUMRS-ICA2008, I presented a part of my doctoral study on the phosphorylation effect for the amyloid fibrillization of human tau protein derived peptide. Phosphorylation of a fibrillogenic protein, human tau, is believed to play crucial roles in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. To elucidate a molecular mechanism of the tau fibrillation that was controlled by the phosphorylation, we have synthesized a peptide, VQIVY310K (PHF6) and its phosphorylated derivative (PHF6pY). PHF6 is derived from a partial amino acid sequence surrounding a plausible *in vivo* phosphorylation site Tyr310 and forms amyloid-type fibrils similar to those generated by full-length tau.

Fibrillation of PHF6 and PHF6pY were studied by spectroscopic and microscopic methods, and the critical concentration of the fibrillation was determined to evaluate the fibril stability. The results showed that the phosphorylation of the Tyr residue strongly affected the fibrillation propensity of PHF6 by changing its dependency on pH and ionic strength. On the basis of the observations, we suggested that charged sites on the phosphate group and its electrostatic pairing with the neighboring charged residues were physical origins of the phosphorylation effect (Fig. 1).

These nanofibrils will be applicable for functional materials because functional groups can be introduced on the surface of fibril by using the phosphate-binding tag.



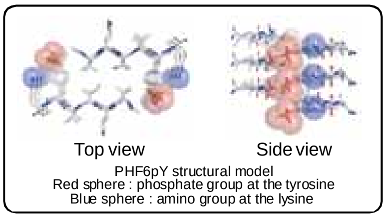


Fig. 1. Nanofibrils of PHF6pY peptide
Left : TEM image, Right : Structutal model

5. **COLLABORATION WORKS IN THE LABORATORY FOR COMPLEX ENERGY PROCESSES**

COLLABORATION WORKS IN THE LABORATORY FOR COMPLEX ENERGY PROCESSES

1. Introduction

The laboratory was established in 1996 simultaneously with the institute as an attached facility for research on advanced processes of energy production, conversion and application. In order to perform the research objectives of the Institute of Advanced Energy, it is essentially necessary to organize the cooperative research program with much close connection between related research fields in the institute. The laboratory takes charge of organizing and promoting the cooperative research project as a center of research activity in the institute. The research staffs in the institute participate in specific projects to carry out their subjects. The scientists of other faculties in Kyoto University can also participate the cooperative project to enhance the progress of research and educational activities. The laboratory also manages various functions such as symposium and seminar for related topics on energy field.

The cooperative research activities will be published in a publication edited in the laboratory at the end of the year.

Research activities have been directed mainly toward the following cooperative projects as the principle research subject of the institute.

A1 Interdisciplinary Field of Plasma Energy

The scientific and technological researches on advanced plasma energy system aim at the development of a frontier field "complex plasma energy systems research" based on plasma, hydrogen and material sciences. This field includes the basic research on advanced plasma energy related to the plasma confinement improvement, the effective transport of heat and particle fluxes, the system construction for hydrogen fuel cycle, the basic study on POP of advanced divertor, the control of plasma surface interaction and the development of materials under extremely severe environment, application of plasma energy based on plasma basic research, and advanced fission energy research.

A2 Interdisciplinary Field of Bioenergy

Researches in this field include development of highly efficient material/energy-transformation systems on the basis of bio-nano-technologies and biomimetic approaches and elucidation, improvement, and utilization of the biological processes. The environmental aspects associated with the energy utilization are also studied in this field.

A3 Interdisciplinary Field of Photon and Quantum Energy

This specially-promoted field includes researches for extending advanced functions peculiar to photon, quantum and related materials, studies of fundamentals and /or technology for generating new functions of the energy, and interdisciplinary studies using the energy functions aiming at the creation of a new field of science and technology.

B. Cooperative use of facilities and equipments

Facilities and equipments of the laboratory are provided to cooperated researches for the scientists in the university.

2. The cooperative research project consists of (a) a specific program for "Promotion of a priority project" and (b) a standard program.

(a) A specific program was not planned in this year.

(b) Summary of the standard cooperative research subjects carried out in the year of 2008.

A public collection of cooperative research application was carried out, in this year, for a program which consits of 3 group of "Kiban" , "Syorei" and "Kikaku-chosa" cooperative research. The "Kiban " cooperative research means a program to promote leading research themes of the Institute projects. The "Syorei" cooperative research means a program to promote general research themes with respect to the Institute projects. The "Kikaku-chosa" cooperative research means a program to promote the cooperative research through a seminar or symposium.

As a result, the research themes of 56 were applied and applications of 53 were accepted after the approval by a steering committee of the laboratory. The number of research subjects are listed in Table 1 according to the project categories.

Table 1 Number of the accepted research subjects according to the standard project theme

The whole sum 53

		category A			B	total
		A1	A2	A3		
Kibann	inside	1	1	1	0	3
*1	outside	0	0	0	0	0
Syorei	inside	8	6	6	0	20
*2	outside	17	4	4	3	28
Kikaku	inside	2	0	0	0	2
-chosa *3	outside	0	0	0	0	0

"inside" or "outside" : Numbers applied by the inside or outside of the Institute

The individual research subjects are as follows, *1, *2 and *3 mean the "Kiban", "Syorei" and "Kikaku-chosa' cooperative research theme, respectively,

The individual Research subjects are as follows.

A1

"On Beam –Beam Colliding Fusion Reactions in Inertial Electrostatic Confinement in Low-Pressure High-Current Regime"

(1) K.Masuda, K.Nagasaki, Y.Yamamoto
(2) M.Ohnishi, H.Osawa, N.Miyashita, K.Kitagawa
(3) E.Hotta, K.Tomiyasu, K.Yokoyama,
(4) T.Nakagawa, T.Kajiwara
(5) K.Noborio
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Faculty of Engineering Science, Kansai University
(3) Interdisciplinary Graduate School of Science and Engineering, Tokyo Institute of Technology
(4) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(5) Institute of Sustainability Science, Kyoto University

"Experimental Studies of the Cylindrical Discharge Type Fusion Neutron Source –Study of Long Line Source2- "

(1) Y.Yamamoto, Y.Takeuchi, S.Konishi
(2) K.Noborio
(3) A.Ishidou, T.Kanagae
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Institute of Sustainability Science, Kyoto University
(3) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

"Electron Cyclotron Current Drive in Toroidal Devices"

(1) K.Nagasaki, K.Masuda, T.Mizuuchi, S.Kobayashi, K.Sakamoto, K.Hanatani, H.Okada, S.Yamamoto
(2) K.Kondo, Y.Nakamura
(3) Y.Yoshimura, G.Motojima
(4) N.Marushchenko
(5) A.Fernandez, A.Cappa
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(3) National Institute for Fusion Science
(4) Max Planck Institute, Germany
(5) CIEMAT, Spain

"Study of SMBI Effects on HeliotronJ Plasma"

(1) T.Mizuuchi
(2) CHEN Wei
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) South Western Institute of Physics

"Effect of Bumpy Magnetic Field on Global Energy Confinement in NBI Plasmas of HeliotronJ"

(1) S.Kobayashi, T.Mizuuchi, K.Nagasaki, F.Sano, H.Okada, S.Yamamoto, K.Hanatani, S.Konoshima, T.Minami, K.Toushi
(2) S.Murakami
(3) Y.Nakamura, K.Kondo, S.Watanabe, K.Mukai, K.Hosaka, Y.Kowada, S.Mihara
(4) Y.Suzuki, K.Nagaoka, Y.Takeiri, M.Yokoyama
(5) Y.Nakashima
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Engineering, Kyoto University
(3) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(4) National Institute for Fusion Science
(5) Plasma Research Center, University of Tsukuba

"Research of Radiation Damages on Yttrium Oxides"

(1) H.Kishimoto
(2) A.Kohyama, T.Hinoki, K.Shimoda
(3) T.Koyanagi
(1) Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Muroran Institute of Technology

(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(3) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

"Subcooled Boiling Heat Transfer for Turbulent Flow of Water in a Short Vertical Tube at High Liquid Reynolds Number"
(1) K.Hata
(2) K.Fukuda
(3) S.Masuzaki
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Maritime Sciences, Kobe University
(3) National Institute for Fusion Science

"Theory & Modeling Study of Fusion Plasma-Material Interaction"
(1) K.Morishita, A.Kohyama, K.Hanatani
(2) Y.Watanabe
(3) H.Iwakiri
(4) D.Kato
(5) Y.Kaneta
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(3) Faculty of Education, University of the Ryukyus
(4) National Institute for Fusion Science
(5) School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo

"Confinement Improvement Studies of Advanced Helical Systems"
(1) F.Sano, T.Mizuuchi, K.Nagasaki, K.Hanatani, H.Okada, S.Kobayashi, S.Yamamoto, T.Minami
(2) K.Kondo, Y.Kishimoto, Y.Nakamura, S.Watanabe, K.Mukai, A.Matsuyama
(3) T.Mutoh, S.Okamura, K.Ida, K.Toi, Y.Takeiri, H.Iguchi, A.Fujisawa, S.Nishimura, Y.Yoshimura, M.Isobe, C.Suzuki, K.Nagaoka, M.Yokoyama, O.Yamagishi, T.Akiyama, Y.Suzuki
(4) S.Murakami
(5) N.Nishino
(6) T.Fukuda
(7) Y.Nakashima
(8) A.Isayama, N.Oyama
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(3) National Institute for Fusion Science
(4) Graduate School of Engineering, Kyoto University
(5) Graduate School of Engineering, Hiroshima Universuty
(6) Graduate School of Engineering, Osaka University
(7) Plasma Research Center, University of Tsukuba
(8) Japan Atomic Energy Agency

"Study of Fast Ion Velocity Distribution Using ICRF Heating in HeliotronJ Plasmas"
(1) H.Okada, S.Kobayashi, S.Yamamoto, T.Mizuuchi, K.Nagasaki, F.Sano, K.Hanatani
(2) K.Kondo, Y.Nakamura
(3) T.Mutoh
(4) Y.Nakashima
(5) N.Nishino
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(3) National Institute for Fusion Science
(4) Plasma Research Center, University of Tsukuba
(5) Graduate School of Engineering, Hiroshima University

"Simultaneous Measurements by Two ECE Detector Sets in Heliotron-J"
(1) Y.Yoshimura, S.Okamura, S.Kubo, T.Shimozuma, H.Igami, H.Takahashi
(2) K.Nagasaki, F.Sano, T.Mizuuchi, H.Okada, S.Kobayashi
(3) K.Mukai
(1) National Institute for Fusion Science
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(3) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

"Study of Spectrum Line Profiles in HeliotronJ"
(1) K.Kondo, Y.Kowada, Y.Nakamura
(2) F.Sano, T.Mizuuchi, K.Nagasaki, H.Okada, K.Hanatani, S.Kobayashi, S.Yamamoto, S.Konoshima
(1) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Production of Over-Dense Plasma Using Long-Wavelength Microwaves in HeliotronJ"
(1) K.Toi, R.Ikeda
(2) S.Yamamoto, K.Nagasaki, T.Mizuuchi
(1) National Institute for Fusion Science
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"High-Precision Monte-Carlo Simulation for Neutral Particle Transport Analysis in Non-Axisymmetric System"
(1) Y.Nakashima
(2) Y.Higashizono
(3) S.Kobayashi, T.Mizuuchi, F.Sano, K.Nagasaki, H.Okada, S.Yamamoto, K.Hanatani
(4) K.Kondo, Y.Nakamura, K.Hosaka
(1) Plasma Research Center, University of Tsukuba
(2) Japan Society for the Promotion of Science
(3) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(4) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

“Development of Ion Flow Measurement System”

(1) N.Nishino
(2) T.Izuka, T.Hirooka, T.Mio, T.Takeuchi, A.Tashiro
(3) K.Kondo
(4) F.Sano, T.Mizuuchi, H.Okada, K.Nagasaki, S.Kobayashi
(1) Graduate School of Engineering , Hiroshima University
(2) Faculty of Engineering, Hiroshima University
(3) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(4) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

“Effects of Surface Structure Characteristics of Wetted Materials Against Liquid Pb-17Li on Ultrasonic Transmission at the Interface”

(1) T.Kunugi, Y.Ueki
(2) T.Hinoki, K.Shimoda
(3) T.Yokomine
(4) M.Hirabayashi, A.Arakuni
(1) Graduate School of Engineering, Kyoto University
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(3) Interdisciplinary Graduate School of Engineering Sciences, Kyushu University
(4) Japan Atomic Energy Agency

“Evaluation of SiC and W Coated SiC as Plasma Facing Materials”

(1) Y.Ueda, Y.Tsuji, Y.Ohtsuka
(2) T.Hinoki, A.Kohyama
(1) Graduate School of Engineering, Osaka University
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

“High-Fluence Irradiation Behavior of Reduced Activation Fusion Reactor Materials”

(1) H.Tanigawa, M.Ando
(2) A.Kohyama, T.Hinoki, R.Kasada
(1) Japan Atomic Energy Agency
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

“He Ion irradiation Effects on Mechanical Properties of SiC and W Joining Interface”

(1) T.Shibayama, S.Watanabe
(2) T.Hinoki, A.Kohyama
(3) H.Kishimoto
(1) Center for Advanced Research of Energy Conversion Materials, Hokkaido University
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(3) Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Muroran Institute of Technology

“Relations Between Compositions of Constituent Materials for SiC/SiC Composite and Their Electrical and Thermal Conductivities”

(1) T.Tanaka, T.Muroga
(2) A.Kohyama, T.Hinoki
(3) T.Ikeda
(1) National Institute for Fusion Science
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(3) The Institute of Scientific and Industrial Research, Osaka University

“Evaluation on Shear Strength for Joints of Fusion Blankets Using a Miniature Specimen”

(1) T.Nozawa, H.Tanigawa
(2) A.Kohyama
(3) Hun Chae JUNG
(4) H.Ogiwara,
(1) Japan Atomic Energy Agency
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(3) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(4) Graduate School of Engineering, Osaka University

“Interaction of Helium and Defects in Metals”

(1) Qiu Xu,T.Yoshiie
(2) K.Morishita
(1) Kyoto University Research Reactor Institute
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

“Investigation of Irradiation Effects on Solid Materials with Complicated Crystal Structure”

(1) H.Iwakiri
(2) K.Morishita
(3) N.Yoshida
(1) Faculty of Education, University of the Ryukyus
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(3) Research Institute for Applied Mechanics, Kyushu University

“Effects of Additive Element on Dynamical Behavior of Helium in Ferritic Steels”

(1) M.Miyamoto, K.Ono
(2) K.Morishita
(1) Interdisciplinary Faculty of Science and Engineering, Shimane University
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

“Theoretical Simulations for irradiated Materials Based on First Principles Method”

(1) Y.Kaneta, Chen Ying
(2) A.Kohyama, K.Moroshita
(3) Y.Watanabe
(1) School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(3) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

“First Principle and Thermodynamics Study on Point Defects in Fusion Reactor Materials”

(1) D.Kato
(2) K.Morishita

(1) *National Institute for Fusion Science*
(2) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

"Confinement Improvement in Helical Systems"
(1) T.Mizuuchi
(2) S.Kitajima
(3) M.Yokoyama, R.Sakamoto
(4) Y.Kishimoto
(1) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*
(2) *Faculty of Engineering, Tohoku University*
(3) *National Institute for Fusion Science*
(4) *Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University*

"Workshop on the Multiscale Modeling of Radiation Damage Processes in Fusion Materials"
(1) K.Morishita, A.Kohyama, A.Kimura
(2) N.Sakaguchi
(3) Y.Kaneta, Chen Ying
(4) D.Kato, T.Muroga
(5) Y.Watanabe, J.Yoshimatsu
(6) Qiu Xu, T.Yoshiie
(7) M.Miyamoto
(8) N.Yoshida
(9) H.Iwakiri
(1) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*
(2) *Center for Advanced Research of Energy Conversion Materials, Hokkaido University*
(3) *Graduate School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo*
(4) *National Institute for Fusion Science*
(5) *Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University*
(6) *Kyoto University Research Reactor Institute*
(7) *Interdisciplinary Faculty of Science and Engineering, Shimane University*
(8) *Research Institute for Applied Mechanics, Kyushu University*
(9) *Faculty of Education, University of the Ryukyus*

A2
"Development of the Artifical Reductase Driven by Solar Energy"
(1) K.Tainaka, T.Morii
(2) N.Fujieda, M.Hukuda
(1) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*
(2) *Kyoto University Pioneering Research Unit for Next Generation*

"Immobilization of Enzymes into Porous Silicon with Highly Controlled Pore Sizes"
(1) K.Fukami, T.Sakka, Y.H.Ogata
(2) T.Yamauchi
(3) Y.Suzuki
(1) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*
(2) *Graduate School of Science and Technology, Niigata University*
(3) *Uyemura & Co.,Ltd.*

"Conductive Polymer Nanofibers for Organic Photovoltaics"
(1) S.Yoshikawa, T.Sagawa
(2) Surawut CHUANGCHOTE
(1) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*
(2) *Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University*

"Highly Efficient Production of Hydrogen by Using Photobioreactor with TiO_2 Photocatalyst and Hydrogenase"
(1) T.Sagawa, S.Yoshikawa
(2) Y.Sako
(1) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*
(2) *Graduate School of Agriculture, Kyoto University*

"Construction of Functional RNA-Protein Complexes"
(1) T.Morii,K.Tainaka
(2) M.Fukuda, N.Fujieda
(1) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*
(2) *Kyoto University Pioneering Research Unit for Next Generation*

"Development of Energy- and Material- Recycling Systems by the Biological Functions"
(1) K.Makino, S.Watanabe, Pack Seung Pil, T.Kodaki
(2) K.Tajima
(1) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*
(2) *Kyoto Institute of Technology*

"Development of a Highly Efficient Bioethanol Production Yeast"
(1) T.Kodaki, K.Makino, S.Watanabe, Pack Seung Pil
(2) R.Ogawa
(1) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*
(2) *School of Medicine, Toyama Medical and Pharmaceutical University*

"Energies of (111) Twist Boundaries in Si"
(1) A.Otsuki
(2) K.N.Ishihara
(1) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*
(2) *Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University*

"Photocurrent Generation Devices Using Nucleic Acid Derivatives"
(1) K.Yamana
(2) T.Morii
(1) *Graduate School of Engineering, University of Hyogo*
(2) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

"Development of Methods for Dynamic Analysis of Nano-Scale Aggregation Processes of Disease-Related Peptides"

(1) S.Konno

(2) T.Morii

(1) Faculty of Medical Sciences, University of Fukui

(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Structure-Based Design of Maniature Methane Monooxygenase Hydroxylase"

(1) N.Fujieda, M.Fukuda

(2) T.Morii, K.Tainaka

(1) Kyoto University Pioneering Research Unit for Next Generation

(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

A3

"Studies on Stable Lasing in KU-FEL"

(1) H.Ohgaki, K.Masuda, T.Kii

(2) Heishun ZEN, K.Higashimura, R.Kinjo

(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

"Study on the Electron Beam Energy Compensation in KU-FEL"

(1) H.Ohgaki, K.Masuda, T.Kii

(2) Heishun Zen, K.Higashimura, R.Kinjo

(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

"Effect of Irradiation of Bulk Superconducting Magnet"

(1) T.Kii, H.Ohgaki, K.Masuda

(2) Heishun Zen, K.Higashimura, R.Kinjo

(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

"Performance Improvement of KU-FEL RF Gun by Use of RF Triode Structure(Ⅲ)"

(1) K.Masuda, H.Ohgaki, T.Kii

(2) Heishun Zen, K.Higashimura, R.Kinjo

(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

"High-Order Harmonic Generation by the Train of Mid-Infrared Laser Pulses"

(1) T.Nakajima, H.Ohgaki, T.Sakka, Chengpu Liu

(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Investigation of Ultrafast Surface Excitation Process with Cycle Pulses"

(1) G.Miyaji, K.Miyazaki

(2) N.Yasumaru

(3) Alexander E.KAPLAN

(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

(2) Fukui National College of Technology

(3) Johns Hopkins University

"New Method for the Analysis of the Emission Spectra from the Species Ablated by Liquid-Phase Laser Ablation"

(1) T.Sakka, T.Nakajima, K.Fukami, Y.H.Ogata

(2) T.Sasaki

(3) Y.Suzuki

(4) H.Yamagata

(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

(2) National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology

(3) Uyemura & Co.,Ltd.

(4) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

"**On the Frontier Study of Atomic Interaction Processes Involving Relativistic Electrons"**

(1) A.Itoh, H.Tsuchida, M.Imai

(2) H.Ohgaki, T.Kii, K.Masuda

(1) Graduate School of Engineering, Kyoto University

(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Study on Generation of Bremsstrahlung Radiation from Electron Linac at Kyoto Univ."

(1) T.Shizuma

(2) H.Ohgaki, K.Masuda, T.Kii

(3) Heishun Zen, K.Higashimura, R.Kinjo

(1) Japan Atomic Energy Agency

(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

(3) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

"Preparation of Colloidal Solutions of High-Purity Monodispersed Noble Metal Nanoparticle Using Laser Ablation in Liquid Media"

(1) T.Sasaki

(2) T.sakka

(1) *National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology*

(2) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

"C-N Bond Cleavage of Non-Activated Aliphatic Amines by Means of Mid-IR Pulse Laser Irradiation"

(1) K.Fugami

(2) T.Sakka

(1) *Graduate School of Engineering, Gunma University*

(2) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

B

"Study of Scintillation Efficiency Universal Curves for Crystals"

(1) Y.Uozumi, G.Wakabayashi
(2) M.Imamura, Y.Koba, T.Nagasaki
(3) H.Ohgaki, T.Kii
(1) Faculty of Engineering, Kyushu University
(2) Graduate School of Engineering, Kyushu University
(3) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Development of Single-Electron Irradiation Technique for Microscopic Truck Structure Study"

(1) G.Wakabayashi, Y.Uozumi
(2) H.Ohgaki, T.Kii
(3) M.Imamura, Y.Koba, K.Kiyohara
(1) Faculty of Engineering, Kyushu University
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(3) Graduate School of Engineering, Kyushu University

"Development of Landmine Detection System with D-D Neutron Source by Measuring Radiations from Landmine"

(1) T.Misawa, Cheolho PYEON
(2) K.Masuda
(3) Y.Takahashi, T.Yagi
(1) Kyoto University Research Reactor Institute
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(3) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

SYMPOSIUM IN THE LABORATORY

Symposium

The Symposium has been arranged in order to introduce the research activities in sections and to enhance the mutual cooperation among different fields. In 2008 three regular meetings and the annual meeting for the cooperative research results were held with following theme.

1. The regular meeting

The 1st Meeting, January 9, 2008

清水　洋「液晶性有機半導体とその薄膜デバイス応用」

Y.Shimizu, "Applications for thin-film devices with liquid crystalline organic semiconductors", *National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology*

The 2nd Meeting, March 4, 2008

佐々木毅「産業技術総合研究所　ナノテクノロジー・材料・製造分野の研究戦略」

T.Sasaki, "Research strategy of nanotechnology, materials, and manufacturing in AIST", *National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology*

The 3rd Meeting, March 23, 2008

Boyd Blackwell「オーストラリアにおけるプラズマ/核融合研究の概要とオーストラリア国立大学の先進エネルギー研究グループの紹介」

Boyd Blackwell "Overview of plasma/fusion research in Australia and energy research group of the Australian National University(ANU).", *The Australian National University*

2. The Annual Meeting for the Cooperative Research Results, May 1, 2008

増田　開「慣性静電閉じ込め核融合におけるビーム対ビーム衝突核融合反応」

K.Masuda, "On Beam –Beam Colliding Fusion Reactions in Inertial Electrostatic Confinement in Low-Pressure High-Current Regime", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

岡田浩之「イオンサイクロトロン周波数帯加熱を用いたヘリオトロンＪプラズマ中の高速イオンの速度分布研究」

H.Okada, "Study of Fast Ion Velocity Distribution Using ICRF Heating in HeliotronJ Plasmas", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

池田亮介「ヘリオトロンＪにおける長波長マイクロ波を用いた遮断密度を超える高密度プラズマの生成」

R.Ikeda, "Production of Over-Dense Plasma Using Long-Wavelength Microwaves in HeliotronJ", *National Institute for Fusion Science*

田井中一貴「太陽光エネルギー駆動型人工レダクターゼの開発」

K.Tainaka, "Development of the Artifical Reductase Driven by Solar Energy", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

小瀧　努「高効率バイオエタノール生産酵母の開発」

T.Kodaki, "Development of a Highly Efficient Bioethanol Production Yeast", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

佐川　尚「酸化チタン光触媒と好熱性ヒドロゲナーゼを固定化したフォトバイオリアクターによる高効率水素生産」

T.Sagawa, "Highly Efficient Production of Hydrogen by Using Photobioreactor with TiO_2 Photocatalyst and Hydrogenase", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

大垣英明「KU-FEL のレーザー発振の安定化に関する研究」

H.Ohgaki, "Studies on Stable Lasing in KU-FEL", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

伊藤秋男「相対論的電子ビームによる原子過程研究の新開拓」

A.Itoh, "On the Frontier Study of Atomic Interaction Processes Involving Relativistic Electrons", *Graduate School of Engineering, Kyoto University*

作花哲夫「液相レーザーアブレーションにおける放出種の発光スペクトルの新しい解析方法の検討」

T.Sakka, "New Method for the Analysis of the Emission Spectra from the Species Ablated by Liquid-Phase Laser Ablation", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

6. PROJECTS WITH OTHER UNIVERSITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Asian CORE (Center Of Research and Education) program, 2008-2012

New program Asian CORE (Center Of Research and Education) for the "Advanced Energy Science" between Japan, Korea and China was granted by the JSPS (Japan Society for the Promotion of Science) and 5 year collaboration between Japan, Korea and China has started. In this program, Japan and core institutes in Asian nations will establish the network of research and education by the extensive collaboration of mutually equal contribution, in the advanced and important field of sciences. The Institute of Advanced Energy is assigned as a hub institute in Japan to represent universities and research institutes, with Prof. Yukio Ogata as the representative and Prof. Satoshi Konishi as the Program Coordinator. Counterparts are Prof. Hangyu Joo in Seoul National University in Korea and Prof. Kan Wang in Tsinghua University in China Figure 1 shows the concept of the framework of this program.

Advanced energy science and technology are of common interests in these countries where industrial application of energy is extensive. This program

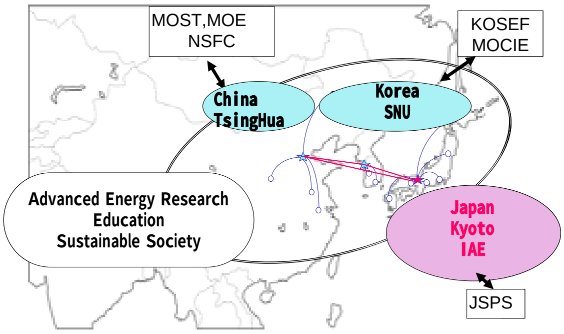


Fig.1 Concept of the newly approved Asian CORE Program.

supports the exchanges of scientists and students in the field of advanced energy research, for collaboration, workshops and other research activities. Particular emphasize of this program is on education, and assignment of students and seminars or schools will be planned and eventually provide leading young researchers in the energy field.

This program is operated by equal contribution basis, and it requires "matching fund" from counterpart countries, and Korea and China have different types of funding to send and accept approximately same level of exchanges as shown in the Fig.2.

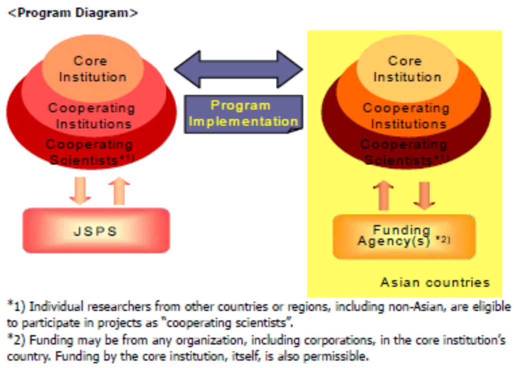


Fig.2 The structure of the Asian CORE Programs under the JSPS.

In the fiscal year 2008, we focused our effort to establish the organization of the collaboration. Seven workshops were held to coordinate the collaboration and possible technical areas were identified. Total 45 visitors went to Korea, and 21 to China. At the end of the year, steering committee meeting was held in Tsinghua University and 5 technical areas were agreed for the future collaboration as follows.

Task 1 Advanced Nuclear Energy Systems: liquid metal technology, high temperature nuclear energy conversion, neutronics, and fusion technology.

Task 2 Fusion Plasma Science: plasma physics, simulation and theory, heating and current drive, diagnostics and plasma wall interaction.

Task 3 Bioenergy: Synthesis of biofuel from biomass materials and energy production systems.

Task 4 Advanced Energy Materials: nuclear materials for high temperature use, ODS and ceramics, irradiation, and microscopy.

Task 5 Application of Quantum Radiation: electron beam, accelerator technology, free electron laser, tera hertz wave and its application.

From the fiscal year 2009, Activities will be planned on the above five research field.

Global COE Program “Energy Science in the Age of Global Warming – Toward CO2 Zero-emission Energy System-”

The 4th IPCC report in 2007 evaluated as almost certainly adverse the impact of greenhouse gasses on global warming. Consequently, the implementation of effective early measures to mitigate global warming, and the planning of policies to stabilize CO2 concentrations in the long-term have become an urgent global issue. Today could well be called the age in which ultimate solutions for the problems of global warming need to be planned. In order to solve the problem of global warming ultimately, it is necessary to make breakthroughs by promoting further research and to present scenarios that achieve zero CO2 emission energy systems by 2100 without dependence upon fossil fuels. Further, it is also necessary to train policymakers and leading researchers who can propose policies and create technologies to implement these scenarios. They can play leading roles not only in Japan but also across the world.

At this critical junction in the human being, Kyoto University Graduate School of Energy Science, Institute of Advanced Energy, Department of Nuclear Engineering, and Research Reactor Institute have been jointly granted as a Global COE Program on “Energy Science in the Age of Global Warming – Toward CO2 Zero-emission Energy System - “ to establish the global center of excellences toward pursuing an energy and environmental issues by Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT)(2008 – 2013).

The present COE will provide new approaches for the education-and-research on energy science as an international COE of Energy Science under the Age of Global Warming. The objective is to perform the research toward the realization of zero CO2 emission system in a scientific/technological as well as a policy-making manner through the coherent research and development of renewable energy, advanced nuclear energy, and the timely assessment of research progress based on what is actually needed from the public.

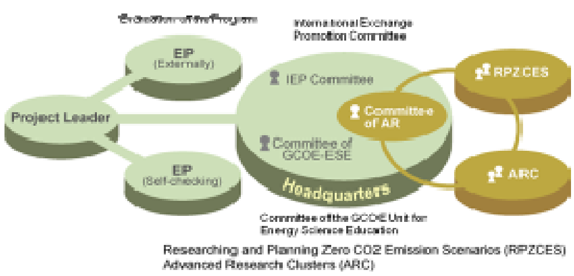


Fig.1 The structure of the G-COE Program.

Establishing “COE Unit for Energy Science Education” as a core of the present COE, coherent research and development of Zero CO2 emission scenario and advanced research as well as evaluations of program will be pursued. Scenario research/planning group will prescribe energy supply and demand scenarios toward a zero CO2 emission system. The advanced research cluster will systematize analysis, evaluation, planning, and system design based on the technological and social aspects of new energy systems such as solar energy, bio-energy, and advanced nuclear technologies. Evaluation on teaching, graduating student career and research results will be carried by self-check as well as external committee, of which will be reflected in this COE program. Figure 2 shows a schematic diagram of the research and planning of the G-COE program.

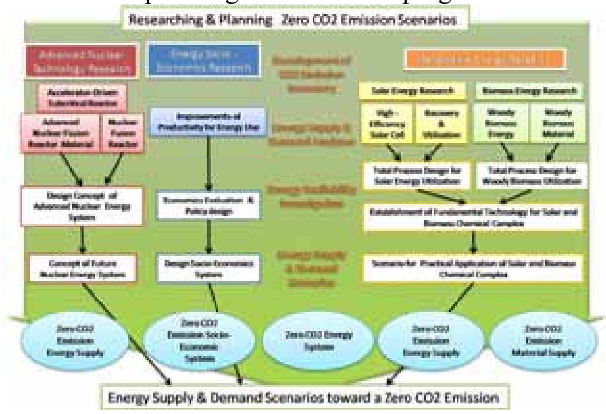
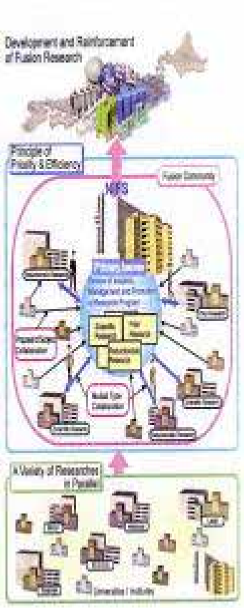


Fig.2 Schematic diagram of G-COE research & planning.

COE Unit for Energy Science Education will develop the human resources on the philosophy of “well-balanced interdisciplinary and international outlooks”. We will select and provide financial aid to excellent students from the four departments of the Graduate School of Energy Science and the Department of Nuclear Engineering, and organize an international think tank by employing outstanding researchers worldwide as assistant professors (tenure track) and post-doctoral researchers to create zero CO2 emission energy scenarios on a global scale.

Bidirectional Collaborative Research Program

Since 2004, the Heliotron J group at Kyoto University has joined the bidirectional collaborative research program of National Institute for Fusion Science (NIFS). The purpose of this program is to extend the activities of nuclear fusion research at universities in Japan after the Committee of the Science Subdivision under the Council for Science and Technology has decided to set up its master plan for Japanese fusion research and development by promoting collaborative research activities. This plan was summarized in the report "Policy for executing Japanese nuclear fusion research", where it was pointed out that continuous scientific research activities for comprehensive understanding of toroidal plasma physics are needed under the parameters which can be extrapolated to the fusion reactor. It was also noted in the report that the university researchers should contribute to the studies of important issues in nuclear fusion research, such as (i) the function of electrostatic potential on plasma confinement, (ii) high beta plasma physics, (iii) optimum magnetic configuration for plasma confinement, (iv) steady-state plasma generation, and so on. NIFS was requested to play a leading role in these studies as the inter-university institute.



In the past collaborative programs of NIFS, university researchers came to NIFS and joined the research activity at NIFS. But in this program, the opposite movement of researchers became possible, that is, NIFS researchers can go to the universities. Hence a more efficient use of resources in both facilities became possible and the synergetic effect was expected.

The current program involves four major university research centers; Plasma Research Center, University of Tsukuba; Laboratory for Complex Energy Processes, Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University; Institute of Laser Engineering, Osaka University; Advanced Fusion Research Center, Research Institute for Applied Mechanics, Kyushu University. In this collaborative program, the researchers of those four research centers and of those of NIFS can move back and forth to each other to work on the same research subject. In addition, each research center can have its own collaborative programs with use of its major facility so that the researchers of other universities can join as if the facility belongs to NIFS. All these activities are supported financially as the research subjects of the NIFS bidirectional collaborative research program.

The collaboration between the Heliotron J group and other university groups such as the LHD group at NIFS has been continued during these 20 years. After the establishment of this collaborative program, both research activities have been highly stimulated, for example, from the viewpoints of adopted research subjects and research participants to understand machine-independent torus plasma physics through a systematic and exhaustive investigation. The main objective of the research is to improve the confinement and stability performance for advanced helical magnetic configurations such as the helical-axis heliotron, Heliotron J. The five topics for the collaboration research are selected; (1) the database construction for plasma confinement, (2) the plasma structure formation accompanying with the confinement transition, (3) ECCD and EBW heating, (4) the production and confinement of high energy particles, and (5) the theoretical analysis of helical configuration optimization. These studies are now progressing very favorably.

Application of DuET and MUSTER for Industrial Research and Engineering (ADMIRE Project)

1. Introduction

ADMIRE PROJECT at Institute of Advanced Energy (IAE) in Kyoto University is a MEXT supported program "Open Advanced Facilities Initiative for Innovation (Strategic Use by Industry)" for 5 years to delivery of science and technology from Kyoto University to companies. ADMIRE provides and supports companies to utilize advanced facilities, such as DuET and MUSTER, IAE, Kyoto University for acceleration of cooperative research and developments among industries and IAE-Kyoto University. ADMIRE PROJECT provides services to utilize the equipments such as TEM, SEM and ion accelerators with free of charge for maximum 2 years.

2. Project details

Application of DuET and MUSTER for Industrial Research and Engineering (ADMIRE) PROJECT launched in 2006 and continues for 5 years funded by Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) of JAPAN. DuET and MUSTER are representing facilities in Institute of Advanced Energy (IAE) at Kyoto University dedicated for the research of energy science and technology, with the special emphasis on fusion and fission materials R & Ds. ADMIRE PROJECT aims to deliver the research resources of IAE to public. Thus, programs to be approved are NOT restricted within fission and fusion materials, nor energy science and technology. We expect many proposals from varieties of fields all over the world. Users can use the facilities with free of charge. ADMIRE PROJECT has two areas of proposal;

Strategic Use for Energy Science and Technology

This area is progressed under the sub-title of “Production and Conservation of Materials for Energy Equipments” for the collaboration research of applicants and IAE faculties. Main scope of this area is to contribute to the innovation and conservation of whole energy systems from small thermoelectric elements to huge generating stations of thermal, solar, fission and fusion etc. The period of use in this area is one year, and optionally extension of one more year. The intellectual intelligence relates to ADMIRE PROJECT is treated along the Intellectual Property Policy of Kyoto University as same as usual Industry-KyotoUniversity collaboration.

Innovative Application for Industrial Users

This area is flexible to accept any new ideas from industries for supporting their efforts to make progress. Applicants are able to choose collaboration or simple utilization of the facilities. The collaboration is handled under the standard Industry-Kyoto University collaboration procedure. The simple utilization of the facilities is available for companies having seeds of new products or very basic R & Ds. The simple utilization (non-collaborative utilization) is allowed for the applicant to hold all the Intellectual Properties from the activities. ADMIRE project nor IAE never demands right of Intellectual Property arising from the activities for the case of simple utilization. The Project provides services for contributing innovation of science and technology. The period of use in this area is 6 months, and optionally extension of 6 months will be available.

The invitation of the application will be made 2 times annually at spring and autumn. All users need to make report of the activity at the end of each program to MEXT. The report is open to the public. However, under special circumstances, the report might be waived maximum for 2 years for the protection of Intellectual Property. Also, the title and the content of the activity may be classified upon the request of the applicant.

3. Benefits for companies

- Rapid progress of products development by use of high performance equipments.
- Reduction of expenditure for equipments.
- Rapid investigation of new idea.
- Use of very expensive equipments.
- Access to excellent faculties and research resources at IAE.

Figure 1: DuET Facility

7. IAE RESEARCH REPORT

IAE-RR-2009　100
100. プラズマ閉じ込めの基礎と最近の話題、菊池満、March 11, 2009

Back Number

1. K. Nagasaki, et al, Contribution to the 23rd European Physical Society Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics, July 12, 1996

2. K. Nagasaki, et al, Waveguide Transmission Line for 106GHZ Electron Cyclotron Heating in Heliotron E, July 12, 1996

3. K. Masuda, et al, Direct Energy Conversion from Spent Electron Beam in High-Power CW Klystrons , July 23, 1996

4. Y. Yamamoto, et al, Preliminary Studies of Inertial-Electrostatic Confinement Fusion Experiments, July 23, 1996

5. S. Kado, et al, Enhancement and Suppression of Density Fluctuations around Electron Drift Frequency in Heliotron E Plasmas Measured Using CO2 Laser Phase Contrast Method , July 29, 1996

6. M. Chiba, Reports on Quantum Spin Effect Contributed to LT21 NMR study on Quantum Spin-Gap and Magnetic Frustration, July 31, 1996

7. A. Kohyama, et al, Current Status of Materials Research for Nuclear Fusion Reactors, Aug. 8, 1996

8. K. Nagasaki, et al, Second Harmonic ECH Experiment on Heliotron-E, Aug. 23, 1996

9. Y. Yamamoto, et al, Simulation of Electron Backstreaming in A Microwave Thermionic Gun, Sep. 2, 1996

10. M. Ohnishi, et al, Spontaneous Emission Spectra from a Staggered-Array Undulator , Sep. 2, 1996

11. M. Sobajima, et al, Quantitative Study of Optical Guiding by Three Dimensional Simulation, Sep. 2, 1996

12. M. Ohnishi, et al, Penetration of a Rotating Magnetic Field for Current Drive in a Field Reversed Configuration, Sep. 3, 1996

13. K. Jimbo, Topics in the Negative Ion Rich Plasma of Negative Plasma of Negative Plasma Potentials, Sep. 9, 1996

14. H. Funaba, et al, Contributions to 1996 International Conference on Plasma Physics (9-13 September, Nagoya), Oct. 5, 1996

15. T. Obiki, et al, Effects of ECH on NBI Plasma in Heliotron E, Oct. 15, 1996

16. H. Zushi, et al, Resistive Effects on the Critical Pressure Gradient for the Resistive Interchange Modes in Heliotron –E, Oct. 15, 1996

17. M. Ohnishi, et al, Correlation between Potential Well Structure and Neutron Production in an Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, Oct. 21, 1996

18. T. Fukui, et al, Low-Energy Properties of Regularly Depleted Spin Ladders, Nov. 5, 1996

19. M. Yokoyama, et al, Improvement of Collisionless Particle Confinement in L =１ Helical Systems, Nov. 14, 1996

20. T. Morimoto, et al, Stimulated Infrared Emission by Quantum Magetoelectic Photoeffect of Narrow –Gap Semiconductors, Nov. 26, 1996

21. T. Fukui, et al, Spin Chains with Periodic Array of Impurities, Nov. 26, 1996

22. M. Ohnishi, et al, Study on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion as Portable Neutron Source, April 4, 1997

23. T. Fukui, et al, Alternating Spin Chains with Singlet Ground States, April 10, 1997

24. M. Chiba, et al, Nuclear Spin-lattice Relaxation in Quantum Spin-Gap, April 11, 1996

25. G.H. Miley, et al, Accelerator Plasma-target-based Fusion Neutron Source, April 11, 1996

26. M. Toda, et al, NMR Study of133CS in a Singlet-Ground-State System CsFeCl3

27. M. Uyeda, et al Br NMR Study in Stacked Triangular Lattice Antiferromagnet CsCoBrs3

28. T. Obiki, et al, Heliotron Research at Kyoto University

29. K. Jimbo, Possible Negative Hydrogen Ion Formation through Three Body Recombination Process

30. T. Fukui, et al, Alternating-Spin Ladders

31. K. Yoshikawa, et al, Three-Dimensional Analyses of Magnetic Fields in a Staggered Array Undulator, May 27, 1997

32. V.V.Chechkin, et al, Electric Currents in the Divertor Plasma of Heliotron E, May 27, 1997

33. K. Masuda, et al Short Pulse Electron Beam Characteristics in an RF Gun with a Photocathode, May 30, 1997

34. M. Sobajima, et al, Numerical Study of Optical Guiding Effects by Three Dimensional Simulation, May 30, 1997

35. A. Kohyama, et al, Evaluation of Interfacial Shear Strength of SiC/SiC by Nano-Indentation Technique, June 17, 1997

36. A. Kohyama, et al, The Development of Ferritic Steels for DEMO Blanket, June 17, 1997

37. A. Kohyama, et al, Advanced Remote Participation Capabilitites for Education and Research in Energy Science and Technoligy, June 17, 1997

38. K. Nagasaki, et al, Dependence of Plasma Profiles on ECH Power Absorption in Heliotron- E , July 2, 1997

39. M. Chiba, et al, High Field NMR on Level Crossover in Spin-Gap Systems, July 22, 1997

40. K. Yoshikawa, et al, Study of the Performance Characteristics of a Travelling Waves RF-gun

41. M. Ohnishi, et al, Improvement of A Staggered-Array Undulator by Tapered Iron Disks

42. M. Sobajima, et al, Numerical Study on Improvements of Beijing FEL Lasing Performance through Modifications of the Beam Duct Geometry

43. A. Koga, et al, Mixed-Spin Ladders and Plaquette Spin Chains

44. T. Fikui, et al, Spectral Flow of Non-Hermitian Heiserberg Spin Chain with Complex Twist

45. S. Yamamoto, Thermodynamic Properties of Heisenberg Ferrimagnetic Spin Chains: Ferromagnetic –Antiferromagnetic Crossover

46. T. Fukui, et al, Breakdown of the Mott Insulator: Exact Solution of an Asymmetric Hubbard Model

47. T. Mizuuchi et al, Structure of the Edge Magnetic Field of the ℓ＝1 Helical-Axis Heliotron

48. F. Sano et al, The New Helical Plasma Device at IAE, Kyoto University

49. T. Obiki, et al, Resistance in Heliotron E

50. H. Okada et al, Resistance in Heliotron E

51. K. Hanatani, Stellarator Transport Simulation Using δf Monte Carlo Algorithms

52. K. Nagasaki et al, ECH Launching Conditions in Helical System

53. N. Fujita et al, In-Situ Surface Modification by ECH Plasmas in

54. 1997 International Symposium on Plasma Dynamics in Complex Electromagnetic Fields –for Comprehension of Physics in Advanced Toroidal Plasma Confinement

55. 大引得弘他、京都大学エネルギー複合機構研究センター（センター基幹装置）高度エネルギー機能変換実験装置の研究計画中間報告書〔1〕プラズマ実験装置の基本設計ー(共同研究)複合プラズマによるエネルギーシステムの研究ー

56. V.V. Chechkin et al, Distribution Main Divertor Flows and Their Dependence on NBI and ECH in Heliotron E

57. W.H. Hugrass et al, Effect of the Motion of the Ions on the Ions on the Penetration of of Rotating Magnetic Field into a Plasma Cylinder

58. M. Ohnishi et al, Studies of Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion Neutron Source

59. W.H. Hugrass et al, Approximate Quantitaive Relationships for Rotaing Magnetic Field Current Drive

60. K. Nagasaki et al, Effects of Magnetic Shear on Electron Cyclotron Resonance Heating In

Heliotron/Torsatron Configuration

61. K. Nagasaki et al, Oblique Lunching Experiment for ECH and ECCD in Heliotron E

62. H. Okada et al, Review of Recent Confinement Studies in Heliotron E and Introduction of L=1 Helical Axis Heliotron Device (Heliotron J)

63. V.S. Voitsenya et al, Diverted Plasma Studies under NBI and ECH Conditions I Heliotron E

64. 大引得弘他、エネルギー複合機構研究センターシンポジウム「ヘリカル磁場による閉じこめ制御」核融合科学研究所共同研究「ヘリカル型装置の閉じこめ改善に関する研究」合同研究会資料

65. K. Nagasaki, et al, Polarizer with Nonrectangular Grooves in the HE11 Mode Transmission Line

66. T. Obiki, et al, Profile Control and its Effects on Plasma Confinement in Heliotron E

67. Z.–W. Dong, et al, Preliminary Simulation Results for the FEL Project at Institute of Chemical Research, Kyoto University

68. M. Toda, et al, The Softening Effect of Magnetic Excitation on Nuclear Spin Lattice Relaxation of133 Cs in Singlet-Ground-State Magnet CsFeCl3

69. Y. Manabe, et al, Oblique Injection

70. M. Chiba, et al, Field-Induced Ordered Phase in Singlet-Ground-State System CsFeCI3 around Level-Cross Field: NMR Study, June 22, 1999

71. M. Chiba, et al, New Phase Transition Induced by Ising-Type Impurity in Easy-Plane-Type Aniferromagnet with Quatntum Fluctuation: NMR Study, June 22, 1999

72. Z.-W. Dong, et al, Multi-Mode Interactions in an FEL Oscillator, Aug. 25, 1999

73. J. Kitagaki, et al, Geometrical Characteristics of Staggered Array Undulator with Nolinear Magnetization of Ferromagnet, Aug. 25, 1999

74. K. Nagasaki, 28 GHZ ECH System for H-INF Heliac, Aug. 27, 1999

75. T. Mizuuchi, et al, Structure of Edge Magnetic Field in Heliotron J, Oct. 8, 1999

76. T. Obiki et al, Goal and Status of Heliotron J, Oct. 8, 1999

77. F. Sano, et al, Construction of Heliotron J, Oct. 21, 1999

78. K. Yoshikawa et al, Real Time Measurements of Strongly Localized Potential Profile through Stark Effects in the Central Core Region of an Inertial-Electrostatic Fusion Device, Oct. 21, 1999

79. M. Ohnishi, et al, Electron Streaming from Central Core Region in Inertial-Electrostatic Confinement Fusion , Oct. 21, 1999

80. A.Kohyama, et al, Collected Abstracts to ICFRM 9, Jan. 14, 2000

81. 京都大学エネルギー理工学研究所附属エネルギー複合機構研究センター、京都大学エネルギー理工学研究所シンポジム「ヘリカル系プラズマ閉じこめの改善と展望」共催：核融合研究所共同研究「ヘリカル型装置の閉じ込め改善に関する研究」資料集、Apr. 4, 2000

82. T. Mizuuchi et al, Structure of Edge Magnetic Field In Heliotron J, June 16, 2000

83. F. Sano et al., Experimental Program of Heliotron J, June 28, 2000

84. T. Okada et al, Development of Data Acquisition System for Heliotron J, June 30, 2000

85. K. Nagasaki et al., Power Absorption Calculation for Electron Cyclotron Resonance Heating in H-1 Heliac, July 5, 2000

86. J. Gasup, Preliminary NBI Calculations for Heliotron J, Sep. 20, 2000

87. Y. Liu, et al, Soft X-ray Tomography Based on Magnetic Flux Surfaces on Heliotron J, Oct. 20, 2000

88. T. Mizuuchi, Island Divertor in a Helical-Surfaces, Nov. 24, 2000

89. 大引得弘他、京都大学エネルギー理工学研究所附属エネルギー複合機構研究センター（センター基幹装置）高度エネルギー機能変換実験装置の研究計画中間報告書〔II〕プラズマ実験装置の基本設計（続）ー（共同研究）複合プラズマによるエネルギーシステムの研究ー、Dec. 8, 2000

90. 岡田浩之他、ヘリオトロンＪにおけるデータ処理システム、Dec. 25, 2000

91. T. Obiki et al, First Plasma in Helioron J, Feb. 22,

2001

92. 水内亨他、平成 12 年度作業会「ヘリカル型装置の閉じ込め改善に関する研究」資料集、Mar. 14, 2001

93. K. Nagasaki, et al, Electron Bernstein Wave Heating in Heliotron Configurations, Jan. 7, 2001

94. W. Ang, et al, Profiles of Divertor Plasma Distribution Observed in Heliotron J ECH Discharges, July 1, 2002

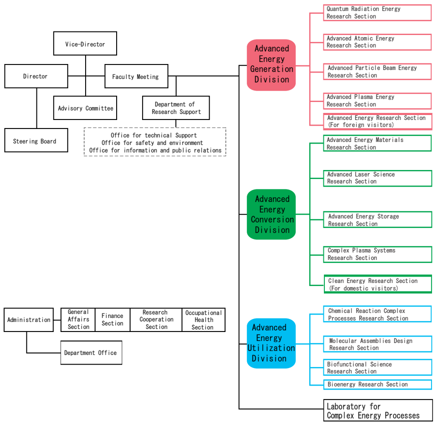
95. T. Mizuuchi, et al, Asymmetric Divertor Plasma Distribution Observed in Heliotron J ECH Discharges, Oct .25, 2002

96. Contributions to the 14th International Stellarator on Plasma Surface International Stellarator Workshop (Greifswald, Germany, September 22-26, 2003), Oct. 24, 2003

97. Contributions to the 16th International Conference on Plasma Surface Interactions in Controlled Fusion Devices (Portland Maine, USA, May 24-28, 2004), June 14, 2004

98. T. Mizuuchi, et al, INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY 15th International Stellarator Workshop Collection of Contributed Papers, Oct. 26, 2005

99. T.Mizuuchi et al, 21th IAEA Fusion Conference Collection of Contributed Papers from Heliotron J Group, Oct. 12, 2006



Vice-Director
Director
Faculty Meeting
Advisory Committee
Department of Research Support
Steering Board
Office for technical Support
Office for safety and environment
Office for information and public relations
Advanced Energy Generation Division
Quantum Radiation Energy Research Section
Advanced Atomic Energy Research Section
Advanced Particle Beam Energy Research Section
Advanced Plasma Energy Research Section
Advanced Energy Research Section (For foreign visitors)
Advanced Energy Conversion Division
Advanced Energy Materials Research Section
Advanced Laser Science Research Section
Advanced Energy Storage Research Section
Complex Plasma Systems Research Section
Clean Energy Research Section (For domestic visitors)
Advanced Energy Utilization Division
Chemical Reaction Complex Processes Research Section
Molecular Assemblies Design Research Section
Biofunctional Science Research Section
Bioenergy Research Section
Laboratory for Complex Energy Processes
Administration
General Affairs Section
Finance Section
Research Cooperation Section
Occupational Health Section
Department Office

京都大学エネルギー理工学研究所

〒611-0011 京都府宇治市五ヶ庄
TEL：0774-38-3400
FAX：0774-38-3411
http：//www.iae.kyoto-u.ac.jp